

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

APRIL - MAY 75c

**WHITE'S
RADIO
LOG**



AM-FM STATIONS
TV STATIONS
SHORT-WAVE LISTINGS

VHF MONITOR RECEIVER ROUNDUP

30-50 and 150-174 mc. bands!

DX 14 COUNTRIES ON A TABLE RADIO!

PROJECTS FOR TIGERS:

T-BIRD TURN INDICATOR!

MIKE IMPEDANCE
MATCH-MAKER!

INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT
PREAMP!

COMPLETE PLANS:

6-meter solid-state 1/4-watt transmitter

BUILD YOUR OWN WALKIE-TALKIE!



TEST REPORTS:

Harman-Kardon SC-440
Compact Music System

Heathkit Model HD-10
Automatic CW Keyer

Norelco Model DX-11
Reverberation Mike

Be creative—and thrifty too!

Save up to 50% with EICO Kits and Wired.

EICO supports your sense of achievement with no-compromise engineering, finest parts, dramatic esthetics, simple step-by-step instructions and large pictorial diagrams. You need no technical background—just pliers, screw-driver, soldering iron. Three million

people, ages 8 to 89, have built EICO kits. If you love to create, EICO is for you. And if you want the best buys in ready-to-use factory-assembled equipment, again EICO is for you. Judge critically for yourself. Send for your free catalog. See EICO at your local dealer.

EICO
KITS & WIRED

TEST EQUIPMENT



Model 232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM. A must for color or B&W TV and Industrial use. 7-non-skip ranges on all 4 functions. With Uni-Probe. \$29.95 kit, \$49.95 wired.



Model 460 Wideband Direct-Coupled 5" Oscilloscope. DC-4.5mc for color and B&W TV service and lab use. Push-pull DC vertical amp. bal. or unbal. input. Automatic sync limiter and amp. \$89.95 kit, \$129.50 wired.



Model 324 RF Signal Generator. 150kc to 435mc range. For IF-RF alignment and signal tracing of TV, FM, AM, CB and mobile. Built-in and ext. modulation. \$28.95 kit, \$39.95 wired.

CITIZENS BAND/ HAM RADIO



New Model 779 Sentinel 23 CB Transceiver. 23-channel frequency synthesizer provides crystal-controlled transmit and receive on all 23 channels. No additional crystals to buy ever! Features include dual conversion, illuminated S-RF meter, adjustable squelch and noise limiter, TVI filter, 117VAC and 12VDC transistorized dual power supply. Also serves as 3.5 watt P.A. system. \$169.95 wired.



New Model 712 Sentinel 12 Dual Conversion 5-watt CB Transceiver. Permits 12-channel crystal-controlled transmit and receive, plus 23-channel tunable receive. Incorporates adjustable squelch & noise limiter, & switches for 3.5 watt P.A. use, spotting, & Part 15 operation. Transistorized 12VDC & 117VAC dual power supply. \$99.95 wired only.



New Model 753 The one and only SSB/AM CW Tri-Band Transceiver Kit. "The best ham transceiver buy for 1965"—Radio TV Experimenter Magazine. 200 watts PEP on 80, 40 and 20 meters. Receiver offset tuning, built-in VOX, high level dynamic ALC. Unequaled performance, features and appearance. Sensationally priced at \$179.95 kit, \$299.95 wired.

STEREO/HI-FI



New Model 3566 All Solid-State Automatic FM MPX Stereo Tuner/Amplifier. "Very satisfactory product, very attractive price"—Audio Magazine. No tubes, not even resistors. Delivers 112 watts IHF total to 4 ohms, 75 watts to 8 ohms. Completely pre-wired and pre-aligned RF, IF and MPX circuitry, plus plug-in transistor sockets. \$219.95 kit (optional walnut cabinet \$14.95), \$325.00 wired including walnut cabinet. UL approved.



Model ST10 70-Watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier. Best buy of highest ranked stereo amplifiers according to Independent testing. \$99.95 kit, \$149.95 wired. ST40 40-Watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier, \$79.95 kit, \$129.95 wired. ST97 Matching FM MPX Stereo Tuner, \$89.95 kit; \$139.95 wired.

FREE 1966 CATALOG

EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. RTV-2
131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11352

Send me **FREE** catalog describing the full EICO line of 200 best buys, and name of nearest dealer. I'm interested in:

- test equipment ham radio
 stereo/hi-fi Citizens Band radio

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

1945-1965: TWENTY YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN CREATIVE ELECTRONICS

KEEP PACE WITH SPACE AGE! SEE MANNED MOON SHOTS, SPACE FLIGHTS, CLOSE-UP!



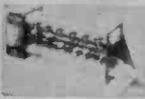
AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

FREE! FREE!
SEND FOR GIANT 148
PAGE CATALOG "HP"
SEE BELOW!

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!

NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER



ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION
OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams.

32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system), programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683-HP.....\$5.98 Postpaid

Remove, Replace Retaining Rings Quickly with NEW, LOW-COST SPANNER WRENCH



Disassemble Lenses, Cameras, etc.

Top-quality tool. Ideal for repairing instruments, optics. Excellent design, aluminum hex-bodded tips slip into hex-bodded arms and lock secure—will not rotate. Fully adjustable for 1/2" to 7" diam; retaining rings, even greater with longer bars. Adjustable legs permit extending tips from 1 1/2" to 3" below spanner wrench body. Incl. P2 high-tensile steel hex bars 3 3/8" lg. and 7" lg. (3/4" across flats); 3 pairs general purpose tips—two .025" thick flat tips, two .062" thick flat tips, and two .062" diam. pin-type tips. Or make your own special purpose tips from simple 7/32" Allen wrenches.

Stock No. 70,751-HP.....\$12.50 Postpaid

BARGAIN PRICE—WAR SURPLUS COLLIMATOR AND INFINITE LIGHT SOURCE



Expensive surplus gun sight orig. cost Gov't. about \$100. Was essentially a collimator or source of infinite light. Many uses for experimenters—research labs. Contains ring and dot reticle, 2" achromatic lens, silvered reflector bulb, 2 3/4" x 2 1/2" diam. prism glass plate. Bulb operates on 14V and can be converted to 110V or inexpensive transformers

are available. Convenient holes for easy mounting. Sturdily built unit meas. 6 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 2 3/4".

Stock No. 70,774-HP.....\$9.95 Postpaid

160V Transformer for Light Source.

Stock No. 60,521-HP.....\$3.75 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting on the Bottom



Great ideal Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—Troll in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outdoors motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet by war surplus—Inlet of Types—Gov't. Cost, \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-HP 5 lb. Magnet.....\$12.50 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,570-HP 3 1/2 lb. Lifts 40 lbs.....\$8.75 Postpaid

Stock No. 65,152-HP 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs.....\$33.60 FOB

RUGGED, LOW-PRICED EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-MAGNET

Hobbyists, instructors and industrial lab men demand this well-built Electro-Magnet invaluable. Demonstrate principles of electro-magnetism. Actually lifts 100 lbs. when powered by a single 1.5v flashlight battery. Easily deactivated. Includes instructions for 6 experiments—lifting power, magnetic flux and magnetomotive force, air gap, area of contact, retentivity and field comparison. Unik includes magnet and yoke assembly, battery holder, leads, clips and eyebolts. Steel core and yoke precision ground for max. fitness. About 2 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" lg. Wt. 1 lb.

Stock No. 60,435-HP.....\$10.00 Postpaid

Bargains Galore! Hours of Fun! Only \$5 NEW POPULAR SCIENCE FUN CHEST

Here are Edmund's 9 top selling science toys and curiosities in one fascinating, low-cost package. Perfect gift item. Amuse and delight young and old for hours on end. Educational tool Teach basic science principles in a wonderful new fun way. Incl.: Solar Radiometer—spins at 3,000 rpm; *Albort the Bobbing Bird*—spins continuously on thermal energy; Amazing Sealed Mercury Puzzle; Five 2-sided Ceramic Magnets; Big 3 1/2" Burning Glass in Zip-Lip Poly Bag; Magnetic Doggie and Spinning Ball

—ball spins as dog approaches; Diffraction Grating Rainbow Viewer; *Pik-Up Ring* (with Edmund TAK); Popular booklet, "Astronomy and You." All in die-cut storage box with complete instructions.
Stock No. 70,787-HP.....\$5.00 Postpaid

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

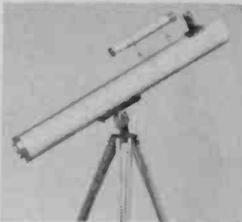
ASTRONOMICAL HDQTS. U.S.A.

Keep Pace With the Space Age

Be ready for the moon shots. See the incredible wonders of the Universe. Choose from the world's largest selection of telescopes and related equipment. Complete range of reflectors, refractors, panoramic, terrestrial, spotting, etc., ranging from advanced precision instruments to inexpensive, build-your-own kits. Every accessory imaginable. Drives, Mounts, finders, mirrors, eyepieces, lenses, filters, equipment for astro-photography, charts, maps, models, slides, study aids and classroom helps. Write for Free giant catalog "HP".

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet, Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Phases of Venus, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:

—Valuable *STAR CHART* plus 212 pgs. "*HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS*" plus "*HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE*" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-HP.....\$29.95 Postpaid

4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope—up to 225 Power

Stock No. 85,105-HP.....\$79.50 F.O.B.

SUPERB 6" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Up to 576 Power. Equatorial mount and Pedestal Base.
Stock No. 85,086-HP.....\$199.50 F.O.B.



MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Grind Your Own Astronomical Mirror
Kits contain mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal, eraser and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price
70,003-HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$ 7.50 ppd.
70,004-HP	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.
70,005-HP	8"	1 3/8"	19.50 ppd.
70,006-HP	10"	1 3/4"	30.75 f.o.b.
70,007-HP	12 1/2"	2 1/8"	59.95 f.o.b. Barrington

Brand New, Quick-Charge, Industrial Surplus NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY

Unparalleled Value

For the first time a 6-volt, light-weight nickel-cadmium battery in stainless steel, strap type casing, 4-amp hour capacity. Almost unlimited life—thousands of discharge cycles with minute deterioration—charges fully in approx. 1 hr. with Edmund charger kit. Just a few drops of water per year provides full maintenance. Hundreds of uses for hobbyists, amateur photographers, campers, model builders, etc. Unequaled for rechargeable lanterns; cycle scooters, and boat lights; portable fluorescent and ultra-violet lights; electronic flash units. Battery requires minimum of electrolyte; is sealed to prevent loss; delivers nearly 100% of output at below freezing temperatures compared to 50% by lead-acid batteries. No corrosive fumes under any stage of recharge. Can't be damaged by accidental charge in reverse (but not recommended). Stud type terminals on top 1 1/4" apart marked for polarity; 6/32 thread, nuts and lock-washers. 6" x 2 1/4". Wt. approx. 2 lbs. 12 ounces.

Stock No. 70,776-HP.....\$15.00 Postpaid

CHARGER KIT FOR 6-VOLT BATTERY. Charges in approx. 1 hr. Shuts off automatically, attaches to Stock No. 70,766 battery case. Includes transformer, ballast resistors, charger circuit board, mounting hardware, 8-ft. cord, plug switch, assembly instructions.

Stock No. 70,807-HP.....\$8.00 Postpaid

ONE 1.2 VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM CELL

Stock No. 40,798-HP.....\$3.95 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "HP"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Completely New 1966 Edition, 148 pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-HP.

Name

Address

City..... Zone... State.....



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Cover Photo
by Don Lothrop

April-May 1966
CONTENTS/INDEX

☆Cover Highlights

	Feature	Theory	Construction	Ham/CB/SWL	Audio/Hi-Fi	AM/FM/TV	Test Bench	Related Subjects
Positive Feedback/Editorial.....	6	•			•			•
CB Rigs & Rigmarole.....	11	•		•				
Bookmark.....	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
New Products.....	18	•			•		•	
☆Six-Meter Solid-State Transmitter.....	29	•	•	•				
☆14 Countries on Your Table Radio.....	37	•	•	•				
Underseas Future.....	40	•						•
Putting the Buzz on Fun.....	42	•	•					•
☆T-Bird Turn Indicator.....	47	•	•					•
A Light for Safety.....	51	•		•				•
It Can Be Done—Allen B. DuMont.....	52	•				•		•
☆Integrated-Circuit Preamp.....	56	•	•		•			
Propagation Forecast.....	62	•	•					•
☆Listen to the New Breed/VHF.....	63	•	•					•
☆Lab Check—Heathkit Keyer.....	69	•	•	•				
☆Lab Check—Norelco Reverb Mike.....	71	•	•		•			
Squint Tint Hint.....	72						•	
☆Transi-Match for Mikes.....	73		•	•	•			
☆Lab Check—Harman Kardon SC-440.....	77	•	•		•			
Mighty Stereo Midget Headset.....	79	•		•	•			•
Binary Switching Capacitance Decade.....	83		•	•				
☆White's Radio Log—Broadcast Bands.....	97	•				•		
☆Short-Wave Listings.....	113	•		•				

Additional Short Subjects on 21, 22, 28 and 72.

NOW THERE ARE 76 RADIO
SHACKS COAST TO COAST!

ARIZONA
PHOENIX — 3905 East Thomas Rd.

CALIFORNIA
ANAHEIM — 507 East Katella Ave.
BAKERSFIELD — 1308 19th St.
LA HABRA — 1511 West Whittier Blvd.
LONG BEACH — 3976 Atlantic Ave.
LOS ANGELES:
Downey — Stonewood Shop. Ctr.
Ladera Shopping Center — 5305 Centinela Ave.
Mission Hills — 10919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Rededa — 19389 Victory at Tampa
Torrance — 22519 Hawthorne Blvd.
West Covina — 2516 East Workman Ave.
West L. A. — Pico Blvd. at Overland
OAKLAND (San Leandro) — Bay Fair Shop. Ctr.
SACRAMENTO — 600 Fulton Ave.
SAN DIEGO (La Mesa) — Grossmont Shop. Ctr.
SANTA ANA — Bristol Plaza Shop. Ctr.

COLORADO
DENVER — 798 South Santa Fe

CONNECTICUT
HAMDEN — Hamden Mart. Shop. Ctr.
MANCHESTER — Manchester Shop. Parkade
NEW HAVEN — 92 York St.
NEW LONDON — New London Shop. Ctr.
STAMFORD — 29 High Ridge Rd.
WEST HARTFORD — 39 So. Main St.

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO — Evergreen Plaza at 95th St.

MAINE
PORTLAND — Pine Tree Shop. Ctr.

MARYLAND
LANGLEY PARK — Hampshire-Langley Ctr.

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON:
167 Washington St.
894 Washington St.
110 Federal St.
BRAintree — South Shore Plaza
BROCKTON — Westgate Mall
BROOKLINE — 730 Commonwealth Ave.
CAMBRIDGE — Fresh Pond Shop. Ctr.
FRAMINGHAM — Shoppers' World
LOWELL — Central Shop. Plaza
SAUGUS — N. E. Shop. Ctr.
SPRINGFIELD — 1182 Main St.
WEST SPRINGFIELD — Century Shop. Ctr.
WORCESTER — Lincoln Plaza

MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL — 473 North Snelling

MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS — 1125 Pine St. (Walter Ashe Div.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
MANCHESTER — 1247 Elm St.

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE — 6315 Lomas, N. E.

NEW YORK
BINGHAMTON (Vestal) — Vestal Shop. Plaza
BUFFALO (Clarence) — Transitown Shop. Ctr.
NEW YORK — 118 Ave. of the Americas
SCHENECTADY (Rotterdam) — Shoporama Ctr.
SYRACUSE — 3057 Erie Blvd. East

OHIO
CINCINNATI — 852 Swiftton Ctr.

OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY — Mayfair Shop. Ctr.
TULSA — 2730 South Harvard

OREGON
PORTLAND — 1928 N. E. 42nd St.

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA:
2327G Cottman Ave., Roosevelt Mall
1128 Walnut St.

RHODE ISLAND
CRANSTON — 1301 Reservoir Ave.
EAST PROVIDENCE — Shoppers' Town

TEXAS
ABILENE — 2910 North First St.
ARLINGTON — Collins at Park Row
BROWNSVILLE — 847 S. E. Elizabeth St.
DALLAS:
1601 Main St.
Medallion Center
125 Wynwood Village
Plymouth Park Shop. Ctr.
FORT WORTH:
1515 So. University Dr.
900 East Berry St.
3524 Denton Highway
2618 West 7th St.
HOUSTON:
8458 Gulf Freeway
322 Northline Mall
Bellaire — 4759 Bissonnet
SAN ANTONIO — 150 Wonderland Shop. Ctr.
SHERMAN — 1620 Highway 75 North
WACO — 1016 Austin Ave.

VIRGINIA
ARLINGTON — Washington-Lee Shop. Ctr.

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE:
2028 Third Ave.
837 N. E. 110th St.

FREE: RADIO SHACK SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC PROJECT BOOK

With Purchases of \$4.95 or More

SURPRISE PAKS

At a fraction of their cost — WHILE THEY LAST! All types, all kinds — semiconductors (tested & untested), buy now!

60-pc Transistor Surprise Pak

2⁹⁸ NPN's, PNP's 10W, 20W, 50W transistors plus subminiature types.
27-034 2.98

100-pc Semiconductor Grab Pak

2⁹⁸ PNP's, NPN's, asst. case styles TO-36 & TO-3 power transistors, top hats, dual germaniums, etc. 27-037, 2.98

Infra-Red Transducer Kit

1⁹⁸ Parabolic reflector, 3" filter detector complete with pictorial diagram. 27-035 1.98

60-pc Jumbo Rectifier Surprise Pak

1⁹⁸ Less than 4¢ ea. Includes top hats, epoxies, zeners, diodes, etc. A great buy! 27-033 ... 1.98

10-pc Power Transistor Pak

1⁹⁸ Asst. 14 10J20 watt, 50 watt sizes; germanium, silicon types. Asst. TO-3, -5, -8, -13 and TO-36 cases.
27-036 Net 1.98

ARCHER TWIN-PAKS Popular PNP Types

1⁹⁸ 5 Each of 2N107 Types CK722 Types
*Exclusive! Ideal for all audio applications. Base diagrams incl. 27-031 ... 1.98

10 NPN & 15 PNP

1⁹⁸ 25 for
For RF applications, switching, general purpose audio types. Replace many numbers without circuit change.
27-1516 1.98



SOLID-STATE MODULES

- A** Wireless Phono Oscillator Module: designed to play your phonograph, directly through a radio without connecting wires. 27-257 4.95
 - B** Intercom Amplifier Module: custom-build a modern, convenient intercom system for your home or office. 27-254 4.95
 - C** "Baby-Sitter" Amplifier Module: gives real peace of mind; even lets you monitor sound of baby's breathing. 27-256 4.95
 - D** Phonograph Amplifier Module: designed for use with crystal or ceramic Cartridge. 2 watts peak power. 27-261 4.95
 - E** Telephone Amplifier Module: permits "group-listening" to a phone conversation; talk with hands free. 27-260 4.95
 - F** Super High-Gain Amplifier Module: for use as a hearing aid, audio signal tracer, "eavesdropper", etc. 27-251 4.95
 - G** Power Amplifier Module: the ideal amplifier to use with tuners, microphones, paging systems, or as signal tracer. 27-253 4.95
 - H** Guitar Amplifier Module: can be used with guitars or any stringed instrument. 2 watts peak power. 27-255 4.95
- AC Power Supply Module: converts 115 VAC to 6 VAC, 1 amp. Use with rectifier-electronic filter (below). 27-258 1.95
- Rectifier-Electronic Filter Module: provides dual DC output from AC power supply. 6 VDC; 24V max., 1 amp. 27-259 3.95

Optional Accessories for Modules Above

Cat. No.	Description	Key Letters	Each
27-1430	Loopstick Antenna	A	.59
23-465	"C" Cells (4 required)	A	.14
27-1437	Battery Holder (2 required)	A	.25
23-006	6V Lantern Battery	B, C, D, E, G, H	1.05
27-258	AC Power Supply	B, C, D, E, G, H	1.95
27-259	Rectifier-Electronic Filter	B, C, D, E, G, H	3.95
40-1203	4" Speakers (2 required)	B	1.99
27-1384	4PDT Switch	B	.49
27-066	500Ω Control w/Switch	B	.79
40-219	8" Extension Speaker	C	8.95
27-1264	100-Ft. Speaker Wire	C	2.39
33-100	Lapel Microphone	C, F	1.89
27-212	500K Control w/Switch	D, E, F, H	.79
40-1213	8" Speaker	D, E, G, F	3.99
44-533	Telephone Pickup	E	.99
33-180	Headphone	F	1.98
23-468	Penlight Batteries (2 required)	F	.10
27-1433	Battery Holder	F	.22
33-918	Dynamic Microphone	G	8.95
33-115	Contact Type Microphone	H	1.49

MAIL TODAY to NEAREST RADIO SHACK STORE

Please send FREE 1966 Radio Shack Catalog R/TV-466

Please send me the modules and accessories I have listed below. My order totals \$4.95, so include my FREE copy of your \$2.00 Solid-State Electronic Project book. I enclose \$_____, which includes 50¢ for postage and handling anywhere in the U.S.A.

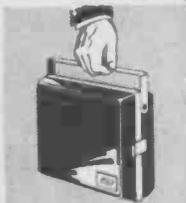
Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

The famous **Mercury**
Model 1101 TUBE TESTER
NOW in a wire-
it-yourself
KIT!



Model 1101K...Kit
only \$34⁹⁵

Model 1101
 ...Wired **\$59⁹⁵**

Illustrated step-by-step instructions make the Model 1101 extremely easy to build

Nothing has been spared, engineering-wise or production-wise in making the Model 1101 your best tube tester buy. Tests more tubes for dynamic cathode emission, shorts, grid leakage and gas than many testers costing hundreds of dollars. Tests new Decals, Magnavols, 7-pin Nuvisors, Novars, Compactrons, 10-pin types, battery type, auto radio hybrid tubes, foreign and hi-fi tubes and industrial types. Employs brilliant 2-point test principle—greatest safeguard against obsolescence. Modern airplane luggage design case... weighs only 4 lbs.

• Also tests all popular picture tubes

Write for complete catalog of kits and wired instruments—and name of nearest distributor

Mercury ELECTRONICS CORP.

150 Roslyn Road, Mineola, N.Y. 11501
 Telephone Exporting, 458 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10013



APRIL-MAY 1966



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Dedicated to America's Electronics Experimenters

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ *Editor*
 WA2CQL/KMD4313

WILLIAM HARTFORD *Technical Editor*
 KKD7432

ELMER C. CARLSON *Construction Editor*

ANTHONY MACCARRONE *Art Director*

IRVING BERNSTEIN *Cover Art Director*

EUGENE F. LANDINO *Associate Art Director*

RON STAFFIERI *Art Editor*

LYNDA P. KALMAN *Art Associate*

ELLIOT S. KRANE *Advertising Director*

JIM CAPPELLO *Advertising Manager*

LEONARD F. PINTO *Production Director*

CARL BARTEE *Production Manager*

HELEN GOODSTEIN *Assistant Production Manager*

CLIFF SHEARER *Promotion Director*

JOSEPH DAFFRON *Executive Editor*

President and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice President and Assistant Publisher
JOEL DAVIS

Vice President and Editorial Director
HERB LEAVY, KMD4529

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Vol. 20, No. 2 (#780), is published bi-monthly by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add \$1.00 per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 505 Park Ave., PL-2-6200; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-0330; Los Angeles: 6253 Hollywood Blvd., 213-463-5143; Atlanta: Pirnie & Brown, 3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E., 404-233-6729; Long Island: Len Oslen, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y., 516-487-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. Eight St., St. Louis, CH 1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. All contributions should be addressed to the Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1966 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER



Accredited Member
National Home Study Council
good training doesn't cost
... It pays!

How To Get an

FCC License (Commercial)



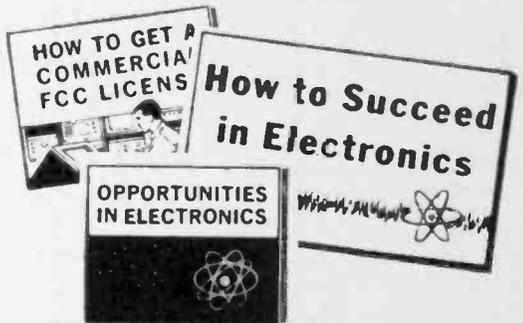
An FCC License Or Your Money Back!

Completion of a CIE Licensing Course will prepare you for a First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement. Should you fail to pass the FCC examination for this license after successfully completing your course, you will receive a full refund of all tuition payments. This warranty is valid for the entire period of your enrollment agreement.

Increase Your Technical Knowledge

Get a government license plus an understanding of such electronic applications as computers ... industrial electronics ... radar ... communications ... and many more.

Get All 3 Booklets FREE!



GET THIS HANDY POCKET ELECTRONICS DATA GUIDE

Free ...

Puts all the commonly used conversion factors, formulas, tables, and color codes at your fingertips. Yours absolutely free if you mail the coupon in 30 days. No further obligation!

TO GET THIS
FREE GIFT

MAIL COUPON Within 30 Days!

POCKET
ELECTRONICS
DATA
GUIDE

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th Street • Dept. EX-16 • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send Free Career Information Material prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics and a free copy of your "Pocket Electronics Data Guide".

CHECK AREA OF MOST INTEREST—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcast Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> First Class FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Engineering |

Your Occupation _____ (Print Clearly)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th Street • Dept. EX-16 • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

POSITIVE FEEDBACK

Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Editor
WA2CQL/KMD4313

It seems to me that operating a nuclear reactor is safer than driving a car, taking a railroad trip, swimming in the ocean or a lake, or working in a factory. In the 22 years since atomic power was first harnessed, only six men have died from nuclear radiation in the United States. That averages out to less than one-third person per year, compared to an annual fatality rate of 40,000 for motor vehicles, 1,000 for railroads, 18,000 for falls and 5,200 for drownings.

Basically, an atomic reactor works like any old-fashioned power plant that burns fuel to

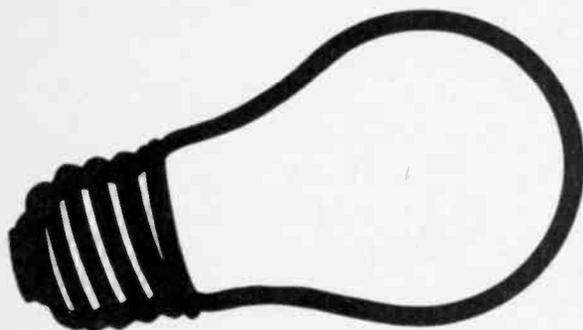
heat water. The water makes steam, and the steam turns a turbine generator to produce electricity. There is one difference, instead of oil, gas or coal, uranium is used as fuel, making the boiler safer, cheaper, cleaner, smaller and quieter than any other power plant.

Because nuclear energy first burst upon the public mind in the form of terrifying bombs, any number of myths have developed over the years. Nuclear plants cannot explode even if all external controls fail. Over the years, the Atomic Energy Commission has conducted tests on experimental reactors in remote places to check what happens when reactors are pushed beyond all safety limits. Even then the reactor did not blow up like a bomb but produced a low-level steam explosion, with almost all the radiation contained inside the reactor building.

So it behooves us to think *atomic* when power plants are proposed for new sites or as replacements. One of the benefits we will reap will be the elimination of soot and foul gasses now belched into the air by present day coal-burning electric power plants.

Give Credit Where Credit Is Due. Your editor gets to read many company newspapers and very often he spots interesting

The only lab instrument you need to complete Scott's new 80-watt solid-state stereo amplifier kit



Scott's new solid state amplifier kit is completely protected against transistor blow-out. An ingenious "Fail-Safe" circuit using an ordinary light bulb takes the load off expensive silicon transistors when you first plug in your LK-60 . . . so, if you've made a wiring error (almost impossible with this kit), no harm done! Other bright new ideas from Scott: preassembled, factory-tested modular circuit boards; full-color instruction book; amazingly low price: \$189.95

Write for complete spec sheet: H. H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Export: Scott International, Maynard, Mass. Cable NIFI. Prices slightly higher west of Rockies.

 **SCOTT®**

20 RADIO

Reg. U. S.
Pat. Off.

CIRCUITS AT HOME only
with the New Improved \$ **20.95**
PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®
A Practical Home Radio Course

Now Includes

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- ★ EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- ★ **SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED**
- ★ Sold In 79 Countries



Training Electronics Technicians Since 1946

**YOU DON'T HAVE TO SPEND
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE**

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making practice and servicing. THIS IS A COMPLETE RADIO COURSE IN EVERY DETAIL. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to wire and solder punched metal chassis as well as the latest development of Printed Circuit Chassis.

You will learn the basic principles of radio. You will construct, study and work with RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn trouble-shooting, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will learn and practice Progressive Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester, Square Wave Generator and the accompanying instructional material.

You will receive training for the Novice, Technician and General Classes of F.C.C. Radio Amateur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for television, Kit and Electronics.

Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio or science is required. The "Edu-Kit" is the product of many years of teaching and engineering experience. The "Edu-Kit" will provide you with a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the low price you pay. The Signal Tracer alone is worth more than the price of the kit.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. Whether you are interested in Radio & Electronics because you want an interesting hobby, a well paying business or a job with a future, you will find the "Edu-Kit" a worth-while investment. Many thousands of individuals of all

ages and backgrounds have successfully used the "Edu-Kit" in more than 79 countries of the world. The "Edu-Kit" has been carefully designed, step by step, so that you cannot make a mistake. The "Edu-Kit" allows you to teach yourself at your own rate. No instructor is necessary.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you construct, learn schematics, study theory, practice trouble shooting, all in a closely integrated program designed to provide an easily-learned, thorough and interesting background in radio.

You begin by examining the various radio parts of the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator and Signal Injector Circuits. These are non-professional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis. Plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build twenty different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tin strips, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, coils, volume controls and switches, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, Tester. In addition to F.C.C. Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide and a Q-Book. You receive Membership in Radio-TV Club, Free Consultation Service, Certificate of Merit and Discount Privileges. You receive all parts, tools, instructions, etc. Everything is yours to keep.

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

At no increase in price, the "Edu-Kit" now includes Printed Circuitry. You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a unique servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. This revolutionary new technique of radio construction is now becoming popular in commercial radio and TV sets.

A Printed Circuit is a special insulated chassis on which has been deposited a conducting material which takes the place of wiring. The various parts are merely plugged in and soldered to terminals.

Printed Circuitry is the basis of modern Automation Electronics. A knowledge of this subject is a necessity today for anyone interested in Electronics.

FREE EXTRAS

• SET OF TOOLS

- SOLDERING IRON
- ELECTRONICS TESTER
- PLIERS-CUTTERS
- VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD
- CERTIFICATE OF MERIT
- TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL
- HIGH FIDELITY GUIDE & QUIZZES
- TELEVISION BOOK & RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING BOOK
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB!
- CONSULTATION SERVICE & FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING
- PRINTED CIRCUITRY

SERVICING LESSONS

You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive manner. You will practice repairs on the sets that you construct. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable and car radios. You will learn how to use the professional Signal Tracer, the unique Signal injector and the dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your friends and neighbors, and charge fees which will far exceed the price of the "Edu-Kit" Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical Problems You may have.

FROM OUR MAIL BAG

J. Stalitis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

Ben Valerio, P. O. Box 21, Magna, Utah: "The Edu Kits are wonderful. Here I am sending you the questions and also the answers for them. I have been in Radio for the last seven years, but like to work with Radio Kits, and like to build Radio Testing Equipment. I enjoyed every minute I worked with the different kits; the Signal Tracer works fine. Also like to let you know that I feel proud of becoming a member of your Radio-TV Club."

Robert L. Shuff, 1534 Monroe Ave., Huntington, W. Va.: "Thought I would drop you a few lines to say that I received my Edu-Kit, and was really amazed that such a bargain can be had at such a low price. I have already started repairing radios and phonographs. My friends were really surprised to see me get into the swing of it so quickly. The Trouble-shooting Tester that comes with the Kit is really swell, and finds the trouble. If there is any to be found."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS
RADIO & TV PARTS JACKPOT WORTH \$15

- Send "Edu-Kit" postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$26.95.
- Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$26.95 plus postage.
- Rush me FREE descriptive literature concerning "Edu-Kit."

Name

Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

1186 Broadway, Dept. 535NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557

POSITIVE FEEDBACK

articles and items which he would like his readers to see and read. One such item was a very clever cartoon that you may have spotted on page 12 of our January, 1966 issue. This cartoon first appeared in a company newspaper, *Pulse*, published by Collins Radio Company. Well, as you can guess, your editor forgot to give credit to *Pulse* and to the Collins company. So let me say, "thank you," and I promise never to do it again.

Gotta March, Buddy. A flame can be used as an amplifier to produce intense sound. Scientists at Stanford Research Institute here have used such a *pyroacoustic* loudspeaker to amplify a human voice to a loudness many times over what is possible with electrodynamic loudspeakers of the same power. Loud sound generators are needed, for instance, to test equipment exposed to jet engine noise. An extremely loud speaker also could be useful in disaster situations.

According to theory, a flame should be able to increase sonic energy from 10 to 100

times. To verify the theory, a small prototype pyroacoustic loudspeaker was built. A stream of combustible gas is modulated as it passes through an opening formed by a metal block and the diaphragm of a conventional electromagnetic loudspeaker. The modulated gas stream expands through a throat and passes through a wire mesh flame holder.

The variation of the flame caused by the variations in gas flow gives differing mechanical energy to the gas molecules of the combustion products. Since large changes in molecular motion follow those of the loudspeaker, sound is amplified many times. The gas can be any burnable mixture of hydrocarbons and air. If this operation ever worked its way into the hi-fi industry, music lovers may end up using seltzer bottles as volume controls.

Operator, Please. With smog filling the air, industrial wastes polluting the streams, and junkyards and billboards cluttering the highways, trash is now littering up outer space at a fast clip. Just call *Dial-A-Satellite*.

Operated by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory near Boston, *Dial-A-Satellite* consists of two automatic phone-answering machines, one in Boston and one in Wash-

TELEX

...for the ultimate in private listening



PERSONAL TV LISTENER

Enjoy Television in private without disturbing others. Full rich sound through comfortable individual ear phones. Others don't hear a thing. Ideal for late night viewing or keeping house quiet during children's programs. With extra ear set two can listen.



TELEX 1200

- Superior sensitivity and response
- Extra rugged and tamper proof
- Field serviceable
- Reinforced cord design with quick disconnect
- Available with or without microphone boom
- Dynamic microphone and speakers

FIRST CHOICE OF EXPERTS FOR:

- Ham
- Short Wave Listening
- Citizens Band
- Aircraft
- HI-FI Stereo
- Mobile Communications
- Educational Systems
- Industrial Communications



COMMUNICATIONS MICROPHONE

- Transistorized, noise-cancelling, dynamic
- Voice response characteristics proved superior by test
- Standard equipment on most new American aircraft
- Ideal for all communications
- Carbon noise-cancelling type also available. Both types FAA approved (TSO C58)

More Than 100 Telex Headsets, Microphones, Pillow Speakers and Private Listening Devices are available. Write for descriptive literature today.

Dept. 9D 3054 Excelsior Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

TELEX ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS

ington, D.C., which offer a recorded satellite count to anyone who calls.

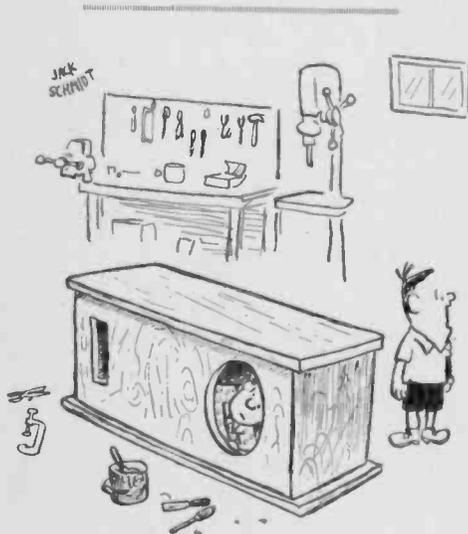
In Boston, the number is 617-491-1497, and in Washington it is 202-737-8855.

The Dial-A-Satellite script writer is James Cornell of the Observatory staff. Every morning he produces a new message, which is then taped for the Boston number, and sent by teletype to Washington where it is recorded for use in the Nation's Capital. The new recording appears in Boston at about 9:30 a.m. and in Washington at midday.

Of course the close to one thousand objects (895 as we go to press) now in the sky are not all operating satellites. A large portion of them are simply space rubbish, such as burned-out rocket stages that have broken up in space. For example, 206 of the objects are bits and pieces of the Transit 4A and Injun-SR-3 satellites launched in 1961. Another 122 are the remains of three Russian satellites launched last March 15.

Besides producing the Boston and Washington reports, Mr. Cornell provides weekly information to the Hayden Planetarium in New York City, which then creates its own message. That number is 212-873-0404.

Dial-A-Satellite was started on March 18, 1964, when there were only 431 man-made objects cluttering up the spaceways. On Dec. 11 of that year, the total passed 500. The number of people calling has also grown considerably. Though *Dial-A-Satellite* was a success even in its early days, with 50 or 60 calls a day, the number is now



"You better hurry, Mom! Dad glued himself in the hi-fi cabinet."

SHOOT TV TROUBLE FAST

With H. G. Cisin's Copyrighted RAPID "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD"

Without experience or knowledge, this guaranteed new method of servicing TV sets enables you to **DIAGNOSE** TV troubles as rapidly as an expert. **NO THEORY—NO MATH**—you can locate all faults in record-breaking time regardless of make or model. **"TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD"** is the most valuable aid to TV servicing ever written. Be a TV Trouble Diagnostician. Increase your present earnings! Open your own Profitable Business or get a high-paying skilled job.

It's all in this book . . .

Nothing more to Buy—Nothing else to Buy

Alphabetically listed are 85 picture troubles, over 53 raster and 17 sound troubles. By this unique copyrighted method you know **EXACTLY WHERE** the trouble is! plus step-by-step instructions, including 69 **RAPID CHECKS**, help to find faulty parts. **IS IMPORTANT PRELIMINARY CHECKS NEED NO INSTRUMENTS!** Of the 69 Rapid Checks, **OVER 45 ALSO REQUIRE NO INSTRUMENTS!** Rapid checks include emergency checks for distorted pictures, defective tubes including PIX tube, plus 57 others. **ALL EXPLAINED IN SIMPLE LANGUAGE. PERFORMED WITHOUT INSTRUMENTS. MANY CHECKS USE THE PICTURE TUBE AS A GUIDE.**

H. G. Cisin, the author, is the inventor of the AC/DC midget radio. He licenses RCA, AT&T, etc. He has also trained thousands of technicians now owning their own prosperous TV service organizations or holding highly paid TV positions. His years of experience are embodied in this remarkable new book.

Guaranteed Money Back in 5 Days if Not Satisfied!

ABSOLUTELY FREE with each order: Your choice of Cisin's newest books: **BASIC ELECTRICITY—Vol. 1 or TV-RADIO TUBE SUBSTITUTION GUIDE.** These sell for 50c ea. **ACT NOW—get 2 books postpaid at cost of only one!**

\$1 Post-paid

RUSH COUPON NOW!

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer—Dcpt. RE-5
Amanssett, N. Y.
Enclosed find \$1. Rush Trouble Shooting Method and free book marked above (if not marked Basic Elec. will be sent).
 Send all 3 books. Enclosed find \$1.50

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

WORLD'S FINEST

ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

NEW EASY DISPENSER PAK only 69¢

BUY IT AT RADIO-TV
PAR'S STORES



MULTICORE SALES CORP., WESTBURY, N.Y. 11591

POSITIVE FEEDBACK

about twice that amount. When the comet Ikeya-Seki was visible in the sky, calls skyrocketed to 700 a day in Boston and almost 2,000 a day in Washington.

Dial-A-Satellite gets its information from the Observatory's own around-the-world tracking network, which consists of 12 huge Baker-Nunn trackers, specially designed for this job. The Smithsonian is not the only group keeping records of objects in the sky, however. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration does its own counting at Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md., and the U.S. Air Force's NORAD (North American Air Defense Command) has a system called Spacetrack to keep it informed.

Despite the electronic miracles of the Space Age, *Dial-A-Satellite* does have its ups and downs. One tender incident centers around a Cambridge, Mass., woman whose telephone number is only slightly different than that of the tape recorded message. Mr. Cornell was one day calling *Dial-A-Satellite* from his home to check on the condition of the tape (since there is no alarm system to warn of malfunctions), when he made the mistake that many others had apparently made, and called the Cambridge number instead.

"If I ever get my hands on the man responsible for *Dial-A-Satellite*," said the woman through clenched teeth after Mr. Cornell explained his error (but had not identified himself), "I'll kill him!"

Another victim of misdialed numbers reacted differently. Every morning, she telephones *Dial-A-Satellite*, writes down the day's report, and provides the information to anyone who seeks it. "So someone won't have wasted his dime," she said. I wonder whether the telephone company would care to comment on space-age wrong numbers.

Electronic Voice. For those unable to speak, an artificial voice offers for the first time something resembling human tones. The new device, about the size of an oblong electric shaver, is held against the throat. As the speaker mimes his words, vibrations are picked up by the instrument and converted into words. Faraday Electronic Instruments Ltd., manufacturer of the artificial voice, claims this is the first device to provide human pitch and tone. Others have produced a monotone or a metallic sound.

(Continued on page 116)



Your copy is waiting

The do-it-yourselfer's newest catalog

Here's your new catalog of quality electronic kits and assembled equipment . . . your shopping guide for TV set kits, transistor radios, voltmeters, scopes, tube testers, ham gear, PA systems, and a host of other carefully engineered products. Every item in the Conar catalog is backed by a no-loopholes, money-back guarantee. It's not the biggest catalog, but once you shop its pages you'll agree it's among the best. For years of pleasurable performance, for fun and pride in assembly, mail the coupon. Discover why Conar, a division of National Radio Institute, is just about the fastest growing name in the kit and equipment business.

CONAR

MAIL NOW!

CONAR

DP6C

3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your new catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Z-code _____

cb

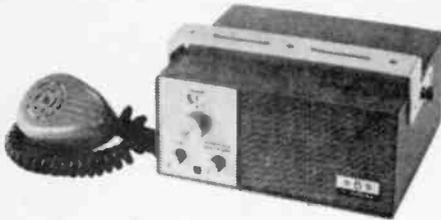
RIGS AND RIGMAROLE

■ Hi gang, the warm weather CB season is just about upon us and you'll be cleaning the antenna and tuning up the rig. The manufacturers of CB gear are hoping that you'll find that, with a new season beginning, you'll be looking to start off anew with a modern design piece of CB gear.

Squires Sanders Strikes Again. Not content with resting on their laurels, having created a mild sensation with their "23'er" CB rig, Squires Sanders has worked up an entirely new entry called the *SSS*.

The *SSS* is a unit with five crystal controlled channels which features the unique "Noise Silencer" circuit.

The "Noise Silencer" circuit defeats noise caused by auto ignition, power lines, and fluorescent lights without loss of signal level, without introduction of audio distortion. It



Squire Sanders SSS CB Transceiver

incorporates a pre-IF silencer that sniffs out noise before the IF circuit innocently amplifies it. By detecting the noise pulse before the IF selectivity, the noise silencing pulse is as short as possible so that only the tiniest slice of signal is dented in the process. In addition to the "Noise Silencer" circuit, which specializes in wrestling with pulse-type noises, the *SSS* also employs a standard diode noise limiter to squash broadband noise.

Featuring an ultra-sensitive receiver, the *SSS* drags in signals having a strength of half a microvolt. Sharp 8 kc. selectivity is accomplished by means of a 4 crystal lattice filter. Adjacent channel selectivity is better than 50 db.

The megacycle maker section runs a full,

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1966
Catalog
660

FREE!

Now BETTER THAN EVER

512 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the
"World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. EXE-6, P. O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the Free 1966 Lafayette Catalog 660

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____
(Please Give Your Zip Code No.)

1¢ PENNY SALE! NEW for '66

Money-Back Guar

<input type="checkbox"/>	ZENERS GLASS—EPOXY	.6 for \$1	12 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	GERMANIUM DIODES	25 for \$1	50 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	TOP HAT RECTIFIERS	25 for \$1	50 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	TRANSISTORS	30 for \$1	60 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	DISC CONDENSERS	.30 for \$1	60 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	MICRODIODES RECTPS	50 for \$1	100 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	EPOXY RECTIFIERS	25 for \$1	50 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	30-MC TRANSISTORS	4 for \$1	8 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	40-WATT TRANSISTORS	2 for \$1	4 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	20-WATT TRANSISTORS	.8 for \$1	6 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	PRECISION RESISTORS	30 for \$1	60 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	RESISTORS, 1/2W	50 for \$1	100 for 1.01
<input type="checkbox"/>	2-6 AMP RECTIFIERS	8 for \$1	16 for 1.01

HIGH POWER \$1

PNP 100Watt/15 Amp HiPower
 T036 Case! 2N441, 442, 277,
278, D5501 up to 50 Volts ea.

1 AMP 3
1000 for
PIV
RECTIFIERS \$1

TRANSISTORS Supplied
100 for \$2.98 with
SILICON
Power, Audio, RF, untested PLANARS

750 MIL TOP HAT

PIV	5r	PIV	5r
50	<input type="checkbox"/>	5r	<input type="checkbox"/>
100	<input type="checkbox"/>	7r	600
200	<input type="checkbox"/>	9r	800
400	<input type="checkbox"/>	13r	1000
			40r

50 48 70 .90
100 70 1.20 1.50
200 1.05 1.70 2.10
300 1.60 2.20 2.70
400 2.10 2.70 3.00
500 2.80 3.30 3.80
500 3.00 3.90 4.30

SCRS CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
7 16 25
PRV AMP AMP AMP

TERMS: include postage, CATALOG 10c \$2.00 min. order

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942 X,
SO. LYNNFIELD, MASS.

compact sets

SPEED DRIVING OF BRISTOL AND ALLEN HEX TYPE SCREWS

 No. 99PS-60
Bristol Multiple Spline Type
Screwdriver Set



4 and 6-flute blades
with diameters from
.048" thru .183"

 No. 99PS-40 Allen Hex
Type Screwdriver Set



Hex diameters
from .050" thru 3/16"

Compact, interchangeable blade, Xcelite sets permit quick selection of the right tool for the job. With greater reach than conventional keys, these handy blade and handle combinations make it easier to get at deep set or awkwardly placed socket screws, simplify close quarter work.

Each set contains 9 precision formed, alloy steel, 4" blades; 4" extension; shockproof, breakproof, amber plastic (UL) handle with exclusive, positive locking device.

Sturdy, see-thru plastic cases fit pocket, have flat bases for use as bench stands.



XCELITE INC. • 64 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.
Send Bulletin N365 on 99PS-60 and 99PS-40 sets.

name _____
address _____
city _____ state & zone _____

CB Rigs & Rigmarole

healthy, 5 watts input with a built-in speech booster to clip the modulation for maximum talk power.

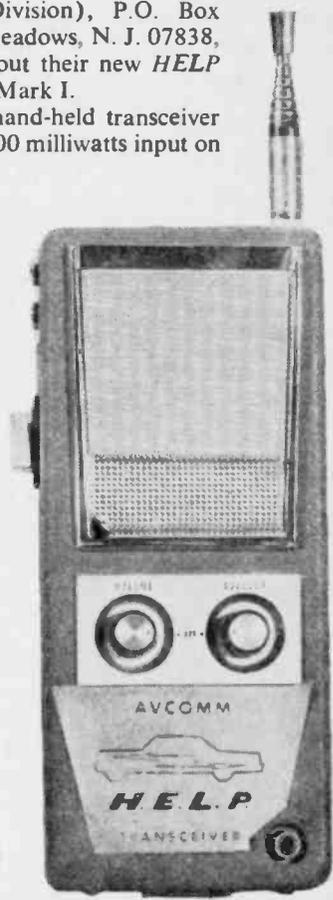
Solid state circuitry (25 transistors, 5 diodes, 1 zener diode) was used throughout to permit low battery drain. The unit is designed to operate from 12 volt DC systems (negative ground), although a 110 volt power supply is also available as an option.

Crystals for Channel 9 are provided, and the manufacturer reminds CB'ers that the unit will function nicely on the CAP 26.62 mc. channel.

Further details on the \$185 unit may be obtained by writing to the manufacturer, Squire-Sanders, whose address is Millington, N. J. Just mention RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.

Help On Wheels. As a further boost to the Highway Emergency Locating Plan (HELP), a company with the unlikely name of Ajax Floor Products Corp. (Avcomm Division), P.O. Box 161, Great Meadows, N. J. 07838, has brought out their new *HELP* Transceiver, Mark I.

This is a hand-held transceiver which runs 200 milliwatts input on



Avcomm 200-milliwatt *HELP* Transceiver

any frequency between 25 and 50 mc. This power permits coverage up to a mile in tall building or heavy traffic areas, up to 5 miles line of sight, up to 7 miles in open country or over water. A telescoping whip is provided, however the rig can be used with an external antenna. An earphone or external microphone may also be plugged in, although the set already has a built-in speaker/microphone. A squelch is thrown in for good measure, as is a superhet receiver circuit with a noise limiter, 455 kc. IF, and push-to-talk.

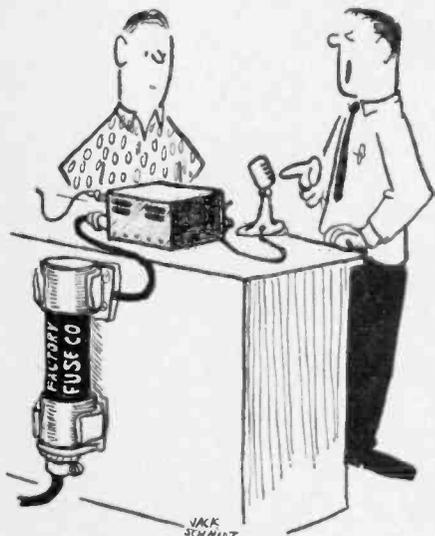
This looks like a good bet to toss in the glove compartment of your car if you want the reassurance of having a rig along with you on a trip without having to make a permanent installation.

If you want to use this as a base station, you can run it from an external power supply.

Strictly Picturesque. Just about taking the CB world by storm is the latest method of 1—talking police out of giving tickets (in some instances, anyway), 2—keeping busy-

**U.S. GOVERNMENT
OFFICIALLY
LICENSED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS UNIT**

Only as official as the ink used to print it,
the scare sticker, above, keeps CB rigs untouched.



"It pulls a lot more power than I expected . . ."

**FREE
GIANT NEW CATALOG**

100's OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOGS

TOP VALUES IN POWER & HAND TOOLS

SAVE ON CAMERAS FILM & PHOTO EQUIPMENT

TUBES, PARTS ETC. AT LOWEST PRICES

EVERYTHING IN HI-FI AND STEREO

SAVE UP TO 50% ON CHOICE KITS

1966 ANNUAL CATALOG RADIO-TV-ELECTRONICS

100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. RT, 1012 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. 64106
 Rush me FREE 1966 B-A Catalog.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name

Address

City..... State.....

Please be sure to show your Zip No.

FREE

**GOV'T. SURPLUS
ELECTRONIC BARGAINS**

- ANALOG OUTPUT electronic timer. 2 electric motors, one with gear train driving precision pot., the other for re-set. One rev. per 8 hours, output on precision pot. Made for Veeder Root. \$1.50
- RUNNING TIME METER indicates total running time to 9999.99 hours. Use it for time-in-use of motors, oil burners, machines, etc. Operates from 115 volt AC 60 cycle. \$4.50
- CANADIAN AIR FORCE carbon mike noise cancelling, made by Electro Voice. Unused. \$1.25
- MARINE-POLICE-FIRE CONVERTERS, 3 models 2-3 mc, 30-50 mc, 100-200 mc. Simple to use with any car radio. Build it yourself kit with instructions. \$ 5.00 any model. Completely built, ready to use. \$15.00 any model.
- T-45 US AIR FORCE LIP MIKE, unused. \$.75
- PHOTOCONDUCTIVE cell by Clairax, all glass sealed, new small style, 500 series. New. \$1.50
- USA OPTICAL PRISM, 5 inch., used on Army Tanks. \$1.00
- POWER SUPPLY KIT, 6-12-24 volts DC 6 amps from 115 volt 60 cycle AC. Easy to build, with transformer. Operate surplus equipment, plating, battery charging, etc. \$12.00
- FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS (FET) w/sheet. ea. \$1.50
4—\$5.00
- 40" TELEPHOTO LENS f8, w/iris & shutter. \$50.00
- IBM MEMORY, WIRED PLANES, First class cond w/specs.
- 1,600 bit. \$10.00
- 4,096 bit. \$12.50
- 8,192 bit. \$15.00
- 16,384 bit. \$35.00
- US SNIPERSCOPE M-3, infra red, ready to use. \$225.00
- SNIPERSCOPE IR CONVERTER tube #6032 w/specs. \$6.50
- GYRO, 28 VOLT DC drive. Excellent for marine auto-pilot experimentation, etc. Electric Gage & Unage, electric drive positioning, pot with 4 take-offs. \$8.75
- INFRA-RED FILTER 5 inch, use with your light. \$ 1.75
- INFRA-RED SENSOR DETECTOR, brand new. \$ 1.25
- US NAVY INFRA RED VIEWER, optical device. \$12.00
- SOLAR CELLS, electricity from the sun. Assortment with experimentation instruction book. \$1.50

Above is a sampling from our 80 page catalog. Send 25¢ for catalog. All material listed FOB Lynn, Mass. (you pay shipping).

JOHN MESHNA, JR.

21 ALLERTON ST., LYNN, MASS.

Olson

* **FREE**

Fill in coupon for a **FREE** One Year Subscription to **OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.**

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a **FREE** subscription also.

**OLSON ELECTRONICS
 INCORPORATED**

459 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

BIG CATALOG

World's "BEST BUYS"
 in GOV'T. SURPLUS
 Electronic Equipment

FULL OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—

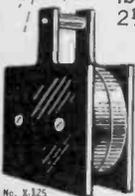
Transmitters, Receivers, Power Supplies, Inverters, Microphones, Filters, Meters, Cable, Keys, Phones, Antennas, Chokes, Dynamotors, Blowers, Switches, Test Equipment, Headsets, Amplifiers, Converters, Control Boxes, Indicators, Handsets, etc., etc. **SEND 25¢** (stamps or coin) for CATALOG and receive **50¢ CREDIT** on your order. Address Dept. 30

FAIR RADIO SALES
 P.O. Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

SUPER-POWERED MAGNET

Revolutionary new non-electric magnet has twice the power of Alnico 5. Won't demagnetize. Full power lasts forever. No keeper needed. Pulls 125 lbs. on steel block. Wt. 2 lbs./4" x 2½" x 1". No. X-125, \$8.95 postpaid.

New!



No. X-125

- ALNICO 5 BARGAINS / WE PAY POSTAGE / MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- No. RN75 Retriever assembly pulls 75 lbs. on steel block..... \$5.95
 - No. HN25 Small assembly pulls over 25 lbs. on steel block..... \$3.95
 - No. GP3 Electric guitar pickup rod, ¾" dia. x 1"..... 10 for \$1.95
 - No. GP5 Electric guitar pickup rod, ¾" dia. x 1½"..... 12 for \$3.95
 - No. CM9 Superpowered rod, rounded ends, ½" dia. x 3"..... \$1.25
 - No. MM30 Small bar, tumbled smooth, ½" x ¾" x 1"..... 10 for \$1.00
 - No. SC20 Science experiment & hobby kit, 10 assorted magnets... \$2.00
- SAMPLE PAIR SMALL HORSESHOE MAGNETS & NEW BARGAIN CATALOG 25¢

MAGNA MAGNETICS 7777 SUNSET, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90046 DEPT. T

CB Rigs & Rigmarole

bodies away from your CB gear, and 3—impressing all of your friends. The storm-maker is a sign, printed on heavy card stock. It announces "U. S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALLY LICENSED RADIO COMMUNICATIONS UNIT," in white stencil lettering on a black background. Cut to fit on a car's sun visor, it also can be placed in the window of your base station.

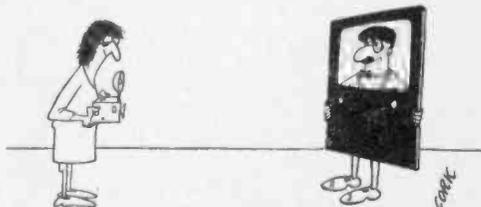
The signs are being offered by Haral Associates, 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10010, and some free gifts are thrown in with each order—for instance, a 2-color, realistic looking "UNCLE" ID card, and a surprise zany "nut" sticker for your front door. Price for the whole smear is 50¢ or you can get 3 sets for a buck.

Another interesting CB item is actually four separate items—wild CB operator awards, to be exact. One award proclaims "Radio's Biggest Egotist," then there's "World's Biggest Lid," and what about the "Worked All TV Sets" award? There's one other one, but you'll have to see it for yourself.



"Radio's Biggest Egotists" Award is multi-colored.

These awards are printed with four colors, on standard engraved border forms—look real nice. You get all four awards, plus four envelopes for mailing the awards for \$2. Order them from: Van, 348D Essex, Stirling, N. J. 07980.

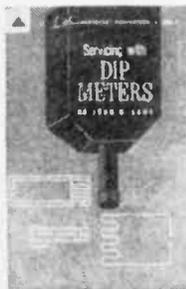


BOOKMARK

by Bookworm

■ "When you pick 'em, pick the best." Your ol' Bookworm is in some trouble this issue of Radio-TV Experimenter because he followed his own good advice. This column offers three excellent books, but how to tie it into a neat package poses a problem that's difficult to solve. So here they are, no particular order, no particular reason other than they're worthwhile owning.

RF Alert! A dip meter is one of the most useful pieces of test equipment available today—it is far more useful than most technicians and experimenters realize. Its basic design purpose is to measure the resonant frequency of an LC circuit, and, unlike any other instrument, it performs this function without direct connection to the circuit under test and without power applied to the resonant tank circuit. Thus by using a dip meter, all transmitter circuits can be pre-tuned while the gear is "off the air." *Servicing With Dip Meters* by John D. Lenk is a book written to move the dip meter from the side shelf to the workbench work area. Experimenters and hams have found the dip meter indispensable in checking the tuning of resonant circuits—traps, tanks, transmission lines and antennas. This text tells (and shows with detailed illustrations) how the dip meter can be used to determine capacitance and inductance; align tuned circuits in radios, TV's and transmitters; check oscillator crystals; determine the Q of circuits; etc. To explain these operations, John Lenk—a seasoned writer known to the ol' Bookworm and Editor—offers valuable suggestions as well as detailed procedures.



Soft cover
128 pages
65 illus.
\$2.95

Those who already own a dip meter will find in *Servicing With Dip Meters* many new ways of getting their money's worth out of their gear. To get your copy drop in and see your local electronic parts dealer or write to the publisher, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

More on SCR's. This first edition of the RCA

TAPE THIS AD TO THE BACK OF YOUR TV SET

ALL TV-RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

\$1

All Brand New
All At A Flat Discount Price of Only.....

NO EXCEPTIONS... ALL TUBES \$1, REGARDLESS OF LIST PRICE. VIRTUALLY ALL TYPES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING THE NEW COLOR TUBES.



- ALL TUBES 1st QUALITY, MADE IN U.S.A.
- ALL SOLD ON WRITTEN 24-MONTH WARRANTY
- ALL ORDERS SHIPPED 1st CLASS SAME DAY REC'D.!

Order replacements for defective tubes @ \$1 each, plus 25¢ postage and handling on your entire order.

Write today to, Dept. RTV-45-6

UNIVERSAL TUBE CO.

Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417

EARN BIG MONEY!

Learn APPLIANCE REPAIRING



Send for FREE BOOK!

Learn at home in your spare time how to fix electrical appliances using Christy Electronic Trouble "tracer", how to wire homes and stores, rewind motors, how to get business, what to charge. Make \$5-6 per hour in your kitchen, or basement. Operate your own fix-it shop. Pay later from earnings.

CHRISTY TRACES SCHOOL

Dept. A-1511 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 60625

WRITE NOW FOR 1966 SENT FREE

McGEE'S CATALOG

1001 BARGAINS IN

SPEAKERS—PARTS—TUBES—HIGH FIDELITY COMPONENTS—RECORD CHANGERS—TAPE RECORDERS—KITS—EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

McGEE RADIO CO.,
1907 McGee St.
Kansas City 8, Missouri
 SEND 1966 McGEE CATALOG

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

LEARN Electronics Engineering AT HOME

Fix TV, design automation systems, learn transistors, complete electronics. College level Home Study courses taught so you can understand them. Earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Computers, Missiles, theory and practical. Kits furnished. Over 30,000 graduates now employed. Resident classes at our Chicago campus if desired. Founded 1934. Catalog

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY
1139E West Fullerton Parkway Chicago, Illinois 60614

GIGANTIC CB SALE!!!

SONAR Mod. FS-23 (Reg. \$299.95)	SALE \$239.95
SONAR Mod. "G" (Reg. \$229.95)	SALE \$179.95
SONAR Mod. "E" (Reg. \$179.95)	SALE \$139.95
PACE II CB Set (Reg. \$169.00)	SALE \$149.95
EICO SENTINEL 23 (Reg. \$169.95)	SALE \$149.95
HALLMARK BANNER model CB Set with AM Radio	SALE \$ 99.95
MIDLAND Walkie Talkie (11 transistor) (13-111)	SALE \$ 29.95
MIDLAND Walkie Talkie (Mod. 13-103)	PAIR \$ 15.99
ROSS Walkie Talkie (11 transistor) (RE-011)	SALE \$ 29.95
+2 TURNER MICROPHONE (w/Preamp)	SALE \$ 26.99
NEW-TRONICS PRO-27 Base Antenna (Reg. \$32.95)	SALE \$ 27.95
CB Crystal Activity Checker (Reg. \$25)	SALE \$ 22.95
COMMAND CB CRYSTALS (.002%)	EACH \$ 1.79
(Specify Make, Model, Channel) 12 or more at	EACH \$ 1.69

MIDLAND AM/FM AUTO RADIO (transistorized) Works on 6V or 12V DC; Tone Control; Push button; Built-in Speaker; w/mounting bkt.	EACH \$ 49.99
ROSS 6 transistor AM Radio (RE-60)	SALE \$ 3.99
ROSS 9 trans AM/FM Pocket Radio (RE-1909)	SALE \$ 15.95
KX Car Reverberation Unit (Reg. \$26.95)	SALE \$ 19.95
TRUMPET HORN SPEAKER (5" round) (S5RD)	SALE \$ 6.99
SN-3 Mobile Noise Suppressor Kit (15 pc)	SALE \$ 4.99

**DEALERS! Write for quantity prices on your letterhead!
SEND FOR 1966 CATALOG—MAILED FREE!**

Send check or money order, include postage, excess refunded. Minimum order \$5.00—50¢ service charge under \$10.00. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

GROVE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY COMPANY

4109 W. Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60641

BIG MONEY awaits TRAINED TECHNICIANS

IN THE 4 CORNERS OF THE WORLD



TV, Radio, Electronics, Radar—on land, sea, and air. Learn in spare time at home for a BIG PAY job. Work with actual equipment, by easy new shop method. 19 training kits sent! You receive multi-tester, signal tracer, oscilloscope, radio, TV (optional). Send for FREE lessons and pay-later plan.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC. Dept. T-1611
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625

WIRELESS "MIKE" TALKS TO ALL RADIOS

Now YOU can TALK-SING or PLAY over the radio with this NEW WIRELESS MIKE. No connections of any kind—sends by radio waves. Just touch button and talk while sitting, walking, riding, etc. Tests show reception on all nearby car and house radios. Transistor powered with flashlite battery. (FCC 415-certified) Guaranteed to work—1 year warranty—Should last for years.

Send Only \$2.00 (cash Ck M.O. and pay postman \$7.95 COD postage or send \$9.99 for PP delivery. Rent complete—ready to operate. FREE 2 Special long distance antennas given if you order from this ad NOW. Available only from MIDWAY RADIO Dept. WRE-4, Kearney, Nebr.



THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS TOP VALUES IN ELECTRONIC PARTS

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, HI-FI, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts. Send for FREE Catalogue

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.



EDI

Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
Chicago, Ill. 60630

RUSH CATALOGUE

Name

Address

City

State Zip Code

Silicon Controlled Rectifier Experimenter's Manual, KM-70, presents a large number of practical and interesting control circuits which experimenters, who may not be too familiar with solid-state circuits and components, can build. Each circuit has been designed to use a common complement of active semiconductor components which are available in RCA's Experimenter's Kits KD2105, KD2106, and KD2110. Most of the circuits can be built on the same basic chassis. These components have been selected to provide the user with flexibility in the variety and number of circuits which he can build at a minimum cost.



Soft cover
80 pages
66 illus.
95¢

This manual is profusely illustrated with circuit schematic drawings, detailed chassis layouts, and photos of wired chassis and active circuit elements (Kit components). It contains easy-to-read sections on:

- Semiconductor theory from the basic p-n junction to the silicon controlled rectifier.
- General construction details including soldering, assembly techniques, trouble-shooting, reference data, safety precautions, etc.
- Descriptions and operation details for 14 control circuits including universal motor and model-railroad speed controls, timer circuits, battery chargers, light-operated switches, heat control circuits, a lamp dimmer, and overload and synchronous switches. Also, to aid in the experimenter's understanding of the basic important concepts covered in the manual, a list of 20 review questions has been included.

Most electronic parts dealers carry RCA manuals, but, if you cannot pick up your copy off your dealer's counter, write to RCA, Electronic Components and Devices, Dept. KGB, Harrison, New Jersey.

Edmund's At It Again. One of the world's great bargain centers for products in the hobby, science, math, optics, education, and do-it-yourself fields is the Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey. There are, in fact, few items in these areas that Edmund does not carry. And now, newly available and being offered free and postpaid, is the latest edition of the fascinating

Edmund Catalog, Issue No. 661. All you have to do is write and ask for a copy.

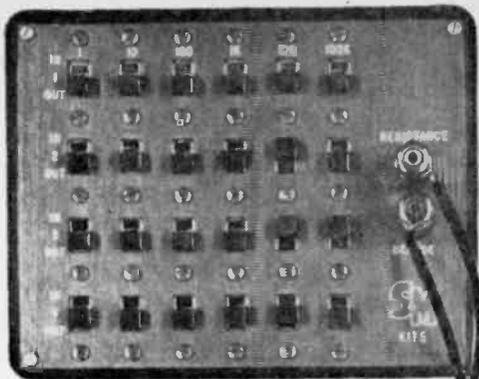
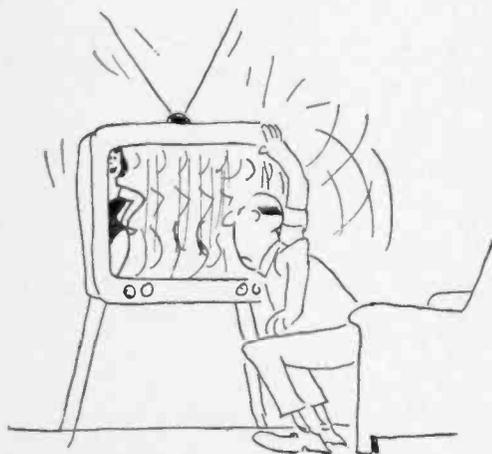


Soft cover
148 pages
Many illus.
Free

As always, brand new specials head the Edmund product list. These include: a magnet variety kit, for experimental, study, or home hobby use, featuring 23 separate magnets in 11 different types and shapes; a small, highly useful 6-volt nickel-cadmium battery, composed of five 1.2-volt cells, which recharge in one hour (a charger kit is offered separately); a popular, new Science Fun Chest, containing a variety of devices and materials, all exemplifying different scientific principles; and special kits of new Moire patterns, now also available in color, in large sizes, and as photo negatives.

Unusual educational items that are non-electronic, available nowhere else, is the regular Edmund line of telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, spotting scopes, prisms, mirrors, tools, miniature lathes, war surplus materials, unusual new Mylar reflective sheeting for striking photographic work, or just plain sun bathing; high-intensity lamps, crystal growing kits, a wide range of Science Fair materials; camera accessories; disposable mixing-measuring cups, gloves and razorblade knives; magnifiers, stethoscopes, solar cells, even a complete solar house model.

To get your free, postpaid copy of Catalogue No. 661, clip this item and mail direct to Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. JCS, 107 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, New Jersey 08007. ■



BUILD THE S&M PRECISION DECADE RESISTANCE BOX AND SAVE MONEY

Designed so that the electronic experimenter can get any value of resistance at 1% accuracy. Made of precision components, features fast fingertip switching from any resistance, value from 1 ohm to 1,111,111 ohms within seconds. Add or subtract as little as 1 ohm with 1% accuracy. Put it together in less than 2 hours.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS K T DIVISION
505 Park Ave./New York/10022

Please send me the Decade Resistance Box
in kit form \$24.95
fully assembled \$29.95

If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within 10 days for a complete refund of the purchase price.

add 10% for Canadian & Foreign orders.
New York City residents add 5% for NYC sales tax.

NAME _____ (please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

- Check or money order enclosed; ship post-paid
 Enclosed \$3.00 deposit. Ship balance C.O.D., plus postage & C.O.D. charges.



SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER

the magazine dedicated to the youth who is interested in experimentation, construction and "blue-ribbon" Science Fair entries.

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSSTAND—March 1—
75¢

A major feature of the 1966 issue is "Dial-A-Flash"—which shows how for less than \$15 you can build a unique electronic flash-filter system for photographing your slide specimens and viewing them effectively.

Schleiren optics—see the invisible with this fabulous and fascinating optical system built from dime store parts.

Among other stimulating features and projects there's one on a midget Van de Graaff generator; another on the Tesla coil, one on moire patterns and still another on an ion exchange fuel cell. There's tricks with dry cell batteries; how to build a scale and balance; insect collections; magnetism experiments.

There's so much of interest in this issue of **SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER**. Pick up your copy at your favorite newsstand beginning March 1—or use the coupon.

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER RTV-780
505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y. 10022
I am enclosing \$1.00 (includes postage and handling). Rush my copy of SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER.

NAME _____
(please print)

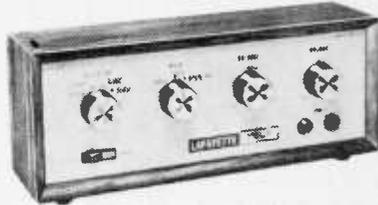
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NEW products

Remote Stereo Headphone Control Unit

Lafayette Radio has come up with a remote stereo headphone control unit, the "Stereo-Trol." This unit enables audiophiles to accurately control the amount of channel separation to make headphone listening as enjoyable as large speaker reproduction. Sound from both channels reaches each ear. Fingertip operation controls volume, balance,



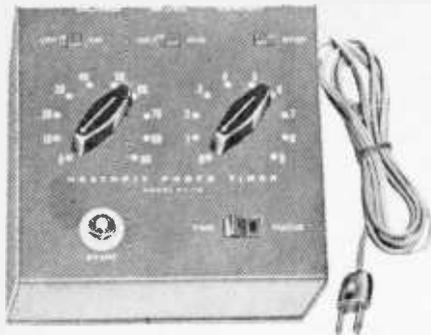
Lafayette "Stereo-Trol" Headset Amplifier

and "dimensional stereo" mixing of each channel, regular total channel separation, and speaker on-off. Unit connects directly to amplifier and speakers then connect to "Stereo-Trol." An important feature of the "Stereo-Trol" is its portability. It may be used to remotely control headphones from anywhere in the room, even mounted on the wall. Controls: Speaker/Phones switch; Selector, left or right channel only, or stereo with choice of left-right reversal; Mode—mono or stereo with or without "dimensional stereo" operation; Left-Right Balance; and Volume. Comes in oiled walnut finished cabinet—dimensions are 4½ H x 11 W x 3¼" D. "Stereo-Trol" sells for \$24.95 and is available from Lafayette Radio, Dept. KCP, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791.

Photo Timer Kit

A new kit for the darkroom dweller the Heathkit Photo Timer, model PT-15, allows the user to accurately control exposure times of both contact and enlarging operations in tenths of a second up to 9.9 seconds, and in full seconds up to 99 seconds. To accomplish this, the new timer employs two switch-selected ranges which also allow accurate resetting of any interval any time. Additional features include AC outlets for the enlarger

and safelight; all solid-state electronic circuitry—no gear drive mechanisms to wear out, nor light leaks; a Time-Focus switch to permit turning off the enlarger manually; and a “stop” switch to halt the exposure process if you decide the time interval is incorrect.



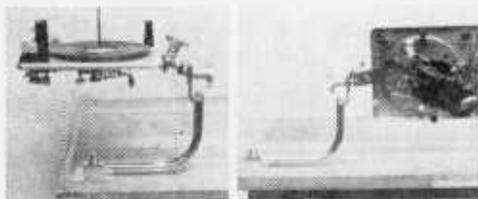
Heathkit Photo Timer, Model PT-15

Here's how the Photo Timer works—set the desired exposure time, and push the “start” button. The photo-timer turns on the enlarger and extinguishes the safelight. At the end of the pre-selected interval, it automatically turns the enlarger off and the safelight on. To quickly expose more than one print, just tap the “start” button to repeat the cycle. Every exposure will be accurate to within 2 percent of the first interval. For full information on the PT-15 simply drop a note or postal card to the Heath Company, Dept. EB, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023.

Third Hand for Workbench

Uni-Swiv is a new work holder that secures parts and products in any desired position during repair, production and home workbench jobs. Originally designed for better handling of record changers during repairs, it also serves as a third hand to hold a variety of other items. In many applications, it eliminates the need for a vice.

Uni-Swiv mounts to the workbench tabletop. To conserve space, it may be bolted to the front corner so work can be swung out over the front or side. The unit may be moved easily from one position to another. It



Uni-Swiv Work Holder

Radio-TV Experimenter

IS
GROWING
GROWING
GROWING
GROWING
GROWING
GROWING

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER RTV-780
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Hurry up and start my subscription to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.

I am enclosing

- \$4.00 for 1 yr. \$7.00 for 2 yrs.
 \$10.00 for 3 yrs. Bill me.
 (foreign: add 73¢ a yr.)

Name _____
 (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



SEA ANGLER

FOR INBOARD, OUTBOARD OR OUTDRIVE

BOATCRAFT PRINT #360. Save \$1,000 or more while building this outstanding new performer. Here is the new look in hull design, a boat that adapts the principle of a soft riding planing bottom into a boat for building at home. SEA ANGLER can cut through waves from any quarter without pounding, porpoising, or losing steering control. Runners along the bottom raise the craft up onto high-speed plane without any sacrifice of outstanding sea-kindly qualities.

BOATCRAFT RTV-780
 Craft Print Div., 505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send me Craft Print No. 360, DEEP-V SEA ANGLER. I enclose \$5.

Allow 3-4 weeks for 4th class delivery. 1st class delivery may be requested for an additional 50¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

N.Y.C. residents add 5%.

Togetherness Project

The construction of the 6-meter receiver, featured in the March/April issue of **ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS** now on sale—75¢—plus the 6-meter transmitter featured in this issue of **Radio-TV Experimenter** gives you a battery-operated walkie-talkie that cannot be purchased commercially.

No matter what your electronic interest, you'll find it all in **ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS**.



ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS/ RTV-780
505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y./10022

I am enclosing \$4.00 for a 1 year subscription to **ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS**; \$7.00 for 2 yrs.; \$10.00 for 3 yrs. (Foreign: add 75¢ a yr. for postage.)

NAME.....
(please print)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....



Learn all the incredible details!

A startling new birth control device is a battery-powered radio transmitter. This incredible development is featured in the April issue of **SCIENCE & MECHANICS**, on sale now at leading newsstands—35¢. Don't miss "Let's Use Gas In Viet Nam!" by Brig. Gen. J. A. Rothschild, U.S.A. Ret'd. Interesting and provocative reading, always, in **SCIENCE & MECHANICS**.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS RTV-780
505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y./10022

I'm enclosing \$4.00 for a 1 year subscription to **SCIENCE & MECHANICS**; \$8.00 for 2 yrs.; \$12.00 for 3 yrs.;

Bill me. (Foreign: add \$1 a year.)

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

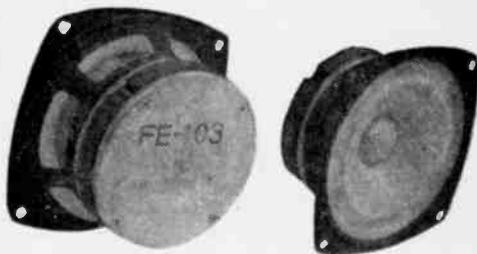
City.....State.....Zip.....

NEW products

consists of a 1-inch diameter nickel-plated "L" shaped bar and tube that swivels in a 22-inch horizontal arc around the base. The bar curves upward 7¼" to a clamp-holder and clamp containing Neoprene pads which permit rotation of the work 360 degrees in both horizontal and vertical planes. Both the clamp-holder and clamp have hand-locking knobs for fast easy adjustments and for clamping the work. Swivel tension is designed to provide smooth action without the need of adjustment. Priced at \$24.95 list, Uni-Swiv is manufactured and distributed by E. Konigslow Stamping & Tool Co., Dept. AFZ, 450 N. Ninth St., Elwood, Ind. 46036.

4-Inch Speaker for Miniature Systems

Olson Electronics is now offering their new 4-inch high-compliance speaker, Model S-732. Speaker cone is suspended from the metal frame by a soft, flexible cloth ring. Powerful ceramic magnet develops over 10,000 gauss. Olson claims excellent performance is obtained in an enclosure only 280 cubic inches in volume. Recommended cabinet size is only 8¾" x 8" x 6⅛". Response: 35 to 16,000 cps. Impedance: 8 ohms. Power capacity 15 watt IHF. Available from Olson at \$8.98 each. For more information write to Olson Electronics, Inc., Dept. WW, 260 So. Forge Street, Akron, Ohio 44308.



Olson 4-inch High-Compliance Speaker

Get That Catalog. This column can only hope to cover selected new products. Many others, some of which may be of greater interest to you than our selections, are eventually listed in mail order catalogs of major (and *minor*) radio and electronic part supply houses. Write today for their catalogs and keep informed.

(More NEW PRODUCTS on page 92)

WORLD OF NEWS

A TV Eye for Ben Casey



A closed circuit television camera, recessed in a surgical light at Hollywood, Calif. Hospital, allows the medical staff, nurses and internes to follow surgery at a remote location. The 800 line, high resolution camera transmits a signal to monitors some distance from the operating room and allows a close-up view of the operation in greater detail than would be possible in a surgical amphitheatre. The system, believed to be the first installed in a surgical light, is designed so the surgeon and observers may converse over a communications system. If the surgeon moves the light, camera settings may be changed by an operator at a remote location.

X-Rayed to the Top

X-ray technicians working hundreds of feet above the ground radiographed every welded joint in the gleaming stainless steel Gateway Arch that now dominates the St. Louis skyline. And they used atomic energy to do it. Each Saturday morning when the construction site was cleared of construction personnel, two "human fly" radiographers made their way to the top with a Picker-Tech/Ops Iridium-192 "gamma ray projector." This is a device that sends gamma radiation—very similar in wave length and penetrating power to conventional x-rays—through solid substances and projects a radiographic image of the solid's interior on x-ray film. The equipment was developed by Technical Operations Inc. for Picker X-Ray Corporation.

The progress of the two radiologists matched that of the structure itself. At the start, they radiographed freshly welded seams atop each of

(Continued on page 87)

TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER 26-200 MC

Receive signals from 26 to 200 MC (1 MC spread), on broadcast bend using car radio, crystal control or tuneable (1 MC spread).

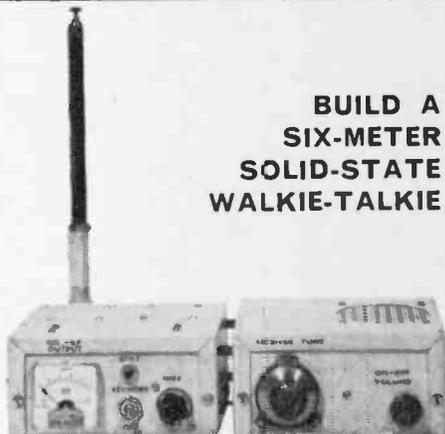
KIT \$10.00 pp. WIRED \$19.00 pp.
MESHNA 19B ALLERTON LYNN, MASS. 01901

ASSEMBLE THIS ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO FOR \$9.95!



LISTEN AROUND THE WORLD—UP TO 12,000 MILES AWAY! Ships, Aircraft, Voice of America, Russia, London, Australia, Amateur, Citizens, Police—Also USA Broadcast. 5 WAVE BANDS. 1 1/2 to 40 MC. Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs.—NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING DAY OR NIGHT! SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, ck. mo.) and pay postman \$7.95 COD postage or send \$9.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete Basic Kit as shown. Free Broadcast Coil and Plastic Case if you order now! Available only from Midway Radio, Dept. BRE 4, Kearney, Nebr.

BUILD A SIX-METER SOLID-STATE WALKIE-TALKIE



This issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER contains the complete construction plans for a 6-meter solid-state amateur transmitter designed for the Technician and General Class ham. The companion 6-meter receiver was physically designed to match the transmitter. The receiver, built in the same size case, can be bolted onto the right side of the transmitter to form a complete 6-meter station. Used together they form a lightweight, compact station that's just the thing for camping, vacationing, field days, mountain topping and as a first station for the newcomer to 6-meters. Complete plans for the receiver were published in the March-April issue of ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS. You can get your copy now for only \$1 which also covers postage and handling.

Elementary Electronics
505 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

EE-776

Urgent! Please send copies of Elementary Electronics, March-April 1966 issue at once!

Single copy: \$1. Enclosed \$

Name
(please print)

Address

City

State Zip Code

W

Literature Library



Numbers in heavy type indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

1. This catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the latest *Allied Radio* catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!

2. The new 510-page 1966 edition of *Lafayette Radio's* multi-colored catalog is a perfect buyer's guide for hi-fiers, experimenters, kit builders, CB'ers and hams. Get your free copy, today!

3. *Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.* now has available their new 1966 catalog featuring hi-fi, CB, Amateur, test equipment in kit and wired form. Also lists books, parts, tools, etc.

4. We'll exert our influence to get you on the *Olson* mailing list. This catalog comes out regularly with lots of new and surplus items. If you find your name hidden in the pages, you win \$5 in free merchandise!

5. Unusual scientific, optical and mathematical values. That's what *Edmund Scientific* has. War surplus equipment as well as many other hard-to-get items are included in this new 148-page catalog.

6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in merchandise available, including a giant \$1 special sale.

7. Whether you buy surplus or new, you will be interested in *Fair Radio Sales Co.'s* latest catalog—chuck full of buys for every experimenter.

8. Want a colorful catalog of goodies? *John Meshna, Jr.* has one that covers everything from assemblies to zener diodes. Listed are government surplus radio, radar, parts, etc. All at unbelievable prices.

10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100's of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and parts.

11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)* a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.

12. VHF listeners will want the latest catalog from *Kuhn Electronics*. All types and forms of complete receivers and converters.

23. No electronics bargain hunter should be caught without the latest copy of *Radio Shack's* catalog. Some equipment and kit offers are so low, they look like mis-prints. Buying is believing.

25. Unusual surplus and new equipment/parts are priced "way down" in a 32-page flyer from *Edlie Electronics*. Get one.

75. *Transistors Unlimited* has a brand new catalog listing hundreds of parts at exceptionally low prices. Don't miss these bargains!

HI-FI/AUDIO

13. Here's a beautifully presented brochure from *Aitec Lansing Corp.* Studio-type mikes, two-way speaker components and other hi-fi products.

15. A name well-known in audio circles is *Acoustic Research*. Here's its booklet on the famous AR speakers and the new AR turntable.

16. *Garrard* has prepared a 32-page booklet on its full line of automatic turntables including the Lab 80, the first automatic transcription turntable. Accessories are detailed too.

17. Two brand new full-color booklets are being offered by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* that every audiophile should read. They are: "Guide to Outdoor High Fidelity" and "Guide to Compact Loudspeaker Systems."

19. *Empire Scientific's* new 8-page, full color catalog is now available to our readers. Don't miss the sparkling decorating-with-sound ideas. Just circle #19.

22. A wide variety of loudspeakers and enclosures from *Utah Electronics* lists sizes shapes and prices. All types are covered in this heavily illustrated brochure.

24. Here's a complete catalog of high-styled speaker enclosures and loudspeaker components. *University* is one of the pioneers in the field that keeps things up to date.

26. Always a leader, *H. H. Scott* introduces a new concept in stereo console catalogs. "At Home With Stereo" the 1966 guide, offers decorating ideas, a complete explanation of the more technical aspects of stereo consoles, and, of course, the complete new line of *Scott* consoles.

27. An assortment of high fidelity components and cabinets are described in the *Sherwood* brochure. The cabinets can almost be designed to your requirements, as they use modules.

30. Tone-arms, cartridges, hi-fi, and stereo preamps and replacement tape heads and conversions are listed in a complete *Shure Bros.* catalog.

95. Confused about stereo? Want to beat the high cost of hi-fi without compromising on the results? Then you need the new 24-page catalog by *Jensen Manufacturing*.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

31. "All the Facts" about *Concord Electronics Corporation* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

32. "Everybody's Tape Recording Handbook" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarzian* will send you. It's 24-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

33. Become the first to learn about *Norelco's* complete Carry-Corder 150 portable tape recorder outfit. Four-color booklet describes this new cartridge-tape unit.

34. The 1966 line of *Sony* tape recorders, microphones and accessories is illustrated in a new 16-page full color booklet just released by *Superscope, Inc.*, exclusive U.S. distributor.

35. If you are a serious tape audiophile, you will be interested in the new *Viking* of *Minneapolis* line—they carry both reel and cartridge recorders you should know about.

91. Sound begins and ends with a *Uher* tape recorder. Write for this new 20 page catalog showing the entire line of *Uher* recorders and accessories. How to synchronize your slide projector, execute sound on sound, and many other exclusive features.

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

76. A new voice-activated tape recorder switch is now available from *Kinematix*. Send for information on this and other exciting products.

39. A 12-page catalog describing the audio accessories that make hi-fi living a bit easier is yours from *Switchcraft, Inc.* The cables, mike mixers, and junctions are essentials!

KITS

41. Here's a firm that makes everything from TV kits to a complete line of test equipment. *Canar* would like to send you their latest catalog—just ask for it.

42. Here's a colorful 108-page catalog containing a wide assortment of electronic kits. You'll find something for any interest, any budget. And *Heath Co.* will happily send you a copy.

44. A new short-form catalog (pocket size) is yours for the asking from *EICO*. Includes hi-fi, test gear, CB rigs and amateur equipment—many kits are solid-state projects.

AMATEUR RADIO

46. A long-time builder of ham equipment, *Hallcrafters* will send you lots of info on the ham, CB and commercial radio-equipment.

**CB—BUSINESS RADIO
SHORT-WAVE RADIO**

48. *Hy-Gain's* new CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CB'er should know about. Get a copy.

49. Want to see the latest in communication receivers? *National Radio Co.* puts out a line of mighty fine ones and their catalog will tell you all about them.

50. Are you getting all you can from your Citizens Band radio equipment? *Amphenol Cadre Industries* has a booklet that answers lots of the questions you may have.

100. You can get increased CB range and clarity using the "Cobra" transmitter with speech compressor—receiver sensitivity is excellent. Catalog sheet will be mailed by *B&K Division of Dynascan Corporation*.

54. A catalog for CB'ers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on *Grove Electronics'* antennas, mikes and accessories.

55. Interested in CB or business-band radio? Then you will be interested in the catalogs and literature *Mosley Electronics* has to offer.

90. If two-way radio is your meat, send for *Pearce-Simpson's* new booklet! Its 18 pages cover equipment selection, license application, principles of two-way communications, reception, and installation.

93. *Heath Co.* has a new 23-channel all-transistor 5-watt CB rig at the lowest cost on the market, plus a full line of CB gear. See their new 10-band AM/FM/Shortwave portable and line of shortwave radios. #93 on the coupon.

96. If a rugged low-cost business/industrial two-way radio is what you've been looking for. Be sure to send for the brochure on *E. F. Johnson Co.'s* brand new Messenger "202."

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

56. *Bailey Institute of Technology* offers courses in electronics, basic electricity and drafting as well as refrigeration. More information in their informative pamphlet.

57. *National Radio Institute*, a pioneer in home-study technical training, has a new book describing your opportunities in all branches of electronics. Unique training methods make learning as close to being fun as any school can make it.

36. *Coyne Electronics Institute* offers home/resident training in electricity, radio-TV, electronics, refrigeration and air conditioning.

59. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute*.

60. Facts on accredited curriculum in E. E. Technology is available from *Central Technical Institute* plus a 64-page catalog on modern practical electronics.

61. *ICS (International Correspondence Schools)* offers 236 courses including many in the fields of radio, TV, and electronics. Send for free booklet "It's Your Future."

74. How to get an F.C.C. license, plus a description of the complete electronic courses offered by *Cleveland Institute of Electronics* are in their free catalog. Circle #74.

94. *Intercontinental Electronics School* offers three great courses: stereo radio & electronics; basic electricity; transistor. They are all described in *Inesco's* 1966, 16-page booklet.

62. Information on a new lab transistor kit is yours for the asking from *Arkay International*. Educational kit makes 20 projects.

66. Try instant lettering to mark control panels and component parts. *Datak's* booklets and sample show this easy dry transfer method.

64. If you can use 117-volts, 60-cycle power where no power is available, the *Terado Corp.* Trav-Electric 30-160 is for you. Specifications are for the asking.

67. "Get the most measurement value per dollar," says *Electronics Measurements Corp.* Send for their catalog and find out how!

92. How about installing a transistorized electronic ignition system in your current car? *AEC Laboratories* will mail their brochure giving you specifications, schematics.

TELEVISION

70. *Heath Co.* now has a 25" rectangular-tube color TV kit in addition to their highly successful 21" model. Both sets can be installed in a wall or cabinet: both are money-saving musts!

73. Attention, TV servicemen! *Barry Electronics* "Green Sheet" lists many TV tube, parts, and equipment buys worth while examining. Good values, sensible prices.

72. Get your 1966 catalog of *Clsin's* TV, radio, and hi-fi service books. Bonus—TV tube substitution guide and trouble-chaser chart is yours for the asking.

29. Install your own TV or FM antenna! *Jefferson-King's* exclusive free booklet reveals secrets of installation, orientation; how to get TV-FM transmission data.

97. Interesting, helpful brochures describing the TV antenna discovery of the decade—the log periodic antenna for UHF and UHF-TV, and FM stereo. From *JFD Electronics Corporation*.

TOOLS

78. You can easily select the right tool for easy, speedy driving of Bristol Multiple Spline and Allen Hex socket screws from *Xcelite's* compact, interchangeable blade sets. Send for Bulletin N365 for details.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Radio-TV Experimenter, Dept. LL-780A
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please arrange to have the literature whose numbers I have encircled sent to me as soon as possible. I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling charges.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	15
	16	17	18	19	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	30	31
	32	33	34	35	36	39	41	42	44	46	48	49	50
	52	54	55	56	57	59	60	61	64	66	67	70	72
	73	74	75	76	78	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110

I am a subscriber

Indicate total number of booklets requested

NAME (Print clearly) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

"Pulling Power Is Amazing"



Classified MARKET PLACE

Classified Ads 55¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be included in the next available issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, copy must be in our New York Office by April 10th. Address orders to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

SECRETS — Stock Market Success. Send One Dollar. Whitmore, Box 1393, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANTED Writers! Short stories, articles, books, plays, poetry. Will help place, sell your work. Write today. Free particulars! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. 22A, 915 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

BIG MAIL

YOUR Name Listed with 1000 Mailers, Publishers, Importers, etc. Our mailing each month \$1.00. Dixie Mailers, Kings, North Carolina.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

DO IT Yourself and Technical Books for Radio, TV, Hi-Fi. Top Numbers Only. Send for Free List and Bargain Catalogue. Indian River Book Shop, Indian River, Michigan 49749.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE \$40,000.00 a Year by Mailorder. Helped others to make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-T, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth-911-W, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218.

FREE Report, "Businesses You Can Launch At Home." Immediate earnings! Myman Enterprises, B-50, Congers, N. Y. 10920.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

TRAIN Sets—\$1.36. Recorders—\$6.70. Pistols—\$5.74. Walkie-Talkies. Binoculars. Cameras. Buy From American, European, Japanese Wholesalers. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 160-K-4 Jamaica, New York 11430.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

YOUR F.C.C. first class license (electronics, broadcasting)—prepare by correspondence or resident classes. Then continue. If you wish, for A.S.E.E. Degree. Free catalog. Grantham Engineering Institute, 1505 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

COUPON Book—Special offers from various firms, to members of Electronic Experimenters' Club. Dues \$2.00 or write for further particulars. Box 5332-EB, Inglewood, Calif. 90310.

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & EQUIPMENT

SILENCERS: Rifles, Pistols, Details Construction Operation \$1.00. Gunso, Sequel, Calif. 95073.

FLORIDA LAND

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Home, cottage, Mobilites. Established area, \$590.00 full price, \$9.00 a month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write: Lake Weir, Box MG-38, Silver Springs, Florida AD 6-1070 (F-1).

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

BARGAINS Our Business. Catalog 10¢ Refundable. Tojocar, 2907-B West 39th Place, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS From—\$52.50. Typewriters From—\$4.15. Cars From—\$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Guns, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-K7, Jamaica, New York 11430.

HOME WORKSHOP SUPPLIES

MAKE \$100.00 Formica Counter Tops with few dollars material. Complete Instructions \$1.00—Build Cabinets like Professionals, with new manual, "Cabinet-making Made Easy," \$2.00—Jaaps, 126 Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

HYPNOTISM

NEW concept teaches you self-hypnosis quickly! Free literature. Smith-McKinley, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-E, Marion, Ohio.

MAILING LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, Kings, N. C.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

OFFSET, Letterpress, Vartypers, Typewriters, Mimeograph, Multigraph Machines, Bargains. DixieGraph, Kings, North Carolina.

PATENT SERVICE

PATENT Searches, \$6.00. For free "Invention Record" and "Important Information Inventors Need," write: Miss Hayward, 1028D Vermont, Washington 5, District of Columbia.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

MAKE big money raising rabbits for us. Information 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn \$750.00 to \$1,500.00 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location in U. S., Canada or overseas. Investigate full time. Or earn \$8.44 hour spare time. Men urgently needed now. Write for Free Information. Absolutely no obligation. Universal. CMH, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

MAKE Mail Order pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pulls." Includes certificate worth \$2.00 toward classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SONGWRITERS

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music, 49-SC West 32, New York 1.

RADIO & TELEVISION

McGEE Radio Company. Big 1966 Catalog Sent Free. America's Best Values. Hi-Fi, Amplifiers, Speakers, Electronic Parts. Send Name, Address and Zip Code Number to McGee Radio Company, 1901 McGee Street, Dept. RTV, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

FREE Catalog. Electronics parts, tubes. Wholesale. Thousands of items. Unbeatable prices. Arcturus Electronics-RT, 502 22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

TELEVISION Servicing Course, complete, latest edition. Special \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, Illinois 60035.

BEGINNERS All Wave Radio Kit, tube and transistor included \$3.00. Ekeradio, Box 131, Temple City, Calif.

IT'S Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious! Free information about Kit-of-the-Month Club and new catalog. Etched Circuit Boards, Radio Books. Exclusive Items. Leader Enterprises, Box 44718KS, Los Angeles, 90044.

TELEVISION troubles spotted in minutes! Repair all makes and models this easy expert way. No Book theory. A real "work bench" simplified method. Used by "pros" throughout the industry. Write, specifying black/white, or color. National Technical Research Labs., 6430 So. Western Ave., Whittier, Calif.

DIAGRAMS, service information, Radio \$1.00, Television \$1.50. Beitman, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, Illinois 60035.

TREASURE FINDERS—PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

NEW supersensitive transistor locators detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits assembled models. \$19.95 up. Free catalog: Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston, Texas 77018.

SOMEONE SHOULD DEVELOP AN EASY WAY TO LEARN ELECTRONICS AT HOME

RCA INSTITUTES DID!

RCA introduces new CAREER PROGRAMS—beginning with the student-proved "AUTOTEXT" Programmed Instruction Method—the faster, easier way to learn. You start to learn the field of your choice immediately. No previous training or experience needed.

Pick the career of your choice—and RCA Institutes will do the rest! RCA's new, revolutionary "Career Programs" help you go directly to the career you want! You waste no time learning things you'll never use on your job! Each Career Program is designed to get you into the kind of job you want in the fastest, easiest possible way!

SEPARATE COURSES

In addition, in order to meet specific needs, RCA Institutes offers a wide variety of separate courses which may be taken independently of the above Career Programs, on all subjects from Electronics Fundamentals to Computer Programming. Complete information about these courses will be sent with your other materials.

CHOOSE A CAREER PROGRAM NOW your first step to the job of your choice!

- Television Servicing
- Telecommunications
- FCC License Preparation
- Automation Electronics
- Automatic Controls
- Digital Techniques
- Industrial Electronics
- Nuclear Instrumentation
- Solid State Electronics
- Electronics Drafting

RCA INSTITUTES BONUS EXTRAS

Only RCA Institutes offers you a Liberal Tuition Plan, one of the most economical ways to learn. Plus, you get top quality equipment in all kits furnished to you with your courses—yours to keep and use on the job. And now, RCA's NEW PROGRAMMED ELECTRONIC BREADBOARD GIVES YOU LIMITLESS EXPERIMENTATION—scientific laboratory procedures

right in your own home! You build a working signal generator, AM Receiver, Multimeter, Oscilloscope, and other valuable equipment—ALL AS A PART OF YOUR COURSE! Get the facts today!

Classroom Training Also Available. Day and Evening Classes are available to you in New York City at RCA Institutes Resident School. You may be admitted without any previous technical training; prep courses are available if you haven't completed high school. Coeducational classes start four times a year.

SEND ATTACHED POSTCARD TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. FREE BOOK INCLUDED. CHECK HOME STUDY OR CLASSROOM TRAINING.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. RX-46

A Service of the Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York City 10014



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Won't you please help us?

We'd like to learn a little more about the readers of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER. Nothing personal of course, just some general information which will assist us in the planning of a better magazine for you.

When you've completed the questionnaire, just put it into an envelope and mail it back to us. If you wish, you needn't even tell us your name. Thanks for your help.

—Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Editor

1 — First, please indicate your age group.

- under 18 35 to 44
 18 to 24 45 to 54
 25 to 34 over 55

1a — Male Married
 Female Single

- No. of Children one three
 two more

2 — What is your present occupation? (if you go to school part time and work part time, please indicate both)

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> armed forces | <input type="checkbox"/> professional |
| <input type="checkbox"/> business owner | <input type="checkbox"/> student |
| <input type="checkbox"/> clerical | <input type="checkbox"/> technical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> craftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> sales |
| <input type="checkbox"/> official (gov't) | <input type="checkbox"/> other _____ |
- (SPECIFY)

3 — What was the last school you attended?

- grade school college
 high school graduate school

3a — Did you graduate? yes no

4 — Have you ever taken a correspondence course?

- yes no

4a — Do you intend to take a correspondence course?

- yes no

if yes, what type of course?

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> electronic technician | <input type="checkbox"/> TV & radio servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> electronic computers | <input type="checkbox"/> general theory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> basic electricity | <input type="checkbox"/> communications |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> other _____ |
- (SPECIFY)

5 — Would you indicate the approximate total annual family income?

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> under \$3000 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$7000 to \$9999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$3000 to \$4999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$5000 to \$6999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$15,000 and over |

6 — How often do you buy RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER?

- this is my first issue regularly
 whenever I see it I subscribe

6a — How long do you keep your copy of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER?

- about 1 month more than 3 months
 more than 1 month as permanent library reference

6b — How many people, other than you, will read this copy of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER?

(NO. OF PEOPLE)

7 — What other electronic magazines do you read?

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> regularly | <input type="checkbox"/> once in a while |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Illustrated | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics World | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Popular Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> |

8 — What is there about electronics that interests you the most?

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HI-FI | <input type="checkbox"/> construction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CB | <input type="checkbox"/> experimentation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SWL | <input type="checkbox"/> servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ham radio | <input type="checkbox"/> other _____ |
- (SPECIFY)

9 — Do you own any equipment of your own, such as,

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> oscilloscope | <input type="checkbox"/> ham transmitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V.O.M. | <input type="checkbox"/> communications receiver |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V.T.V.M. | <input type="checkbox"/> other _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> signal generator | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CB transceiver | |
- (SPECIFY)

10 — How much money have you spent on equipment in the past year?

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ _____ on test equipment | \$ _____ on CB equipment |
| \$ _____ on Hi-Fi equipment | \$ _____ on SWL equipment |
| \$ _____ on ham equipment | \$ _____ on other _____ |
- (SPECIFY)

11 — What type of equipment do you expect to purchase this year?

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> test equipment | <input type="checkbox"/> communication equipment (ham, CB, SWL) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hi-Fi equipment | <input type="checkbox"/> other _____ |
- (SPECIFY)

11a — How much do you expect to spend on your new equipment purchases?

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> under \$50 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$200 to \$299 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 to \$99 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$300 to \$399 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 to \$199 | <input type="checkbox"/> over \$400 |

12 — Do you find White's Radio Log useful?

- Yes No comment _____

Please mail to: JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ, Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022

Thanks again.

If you wish, you needn't give us your name and address.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Build a 6 meter Solid- State Transmitter

by Edward A. Morris
WA12VLU

A simple circuit—
Easy to build and to
operate as a portable,
mobile or emergency
Ham station. Ideal
as a first
station or as an extra
rig for any Ham.

HERE is one QRP* 6-meter transmitter that does not sound QRP! This potent handful uses a total of 7 semiconductors—6 transistors and one diode, to generate one of the cleanest signals you will hear on 6-meters. The RF section operates at a DC power input level of 250 milliwatts. Clean, crisp, 100% modulation is the result of high level collector modulation. The modulator itself uses two transistors to drive the class B push-pull modulating stage. A push-to-talk ceramic microphone and internal relay switching add to the convenience and operating utility of this little rig. The transmitter's output network will provide a good match for antennas whose impedance is 30 to 75 ohms.

There's More. Other features include a spot switch, internal antenna transfer and receiver mute terminals operated by the push-to-talk-relay. A built in relative RF output meter makes tune up a snap, and also provides an indication of

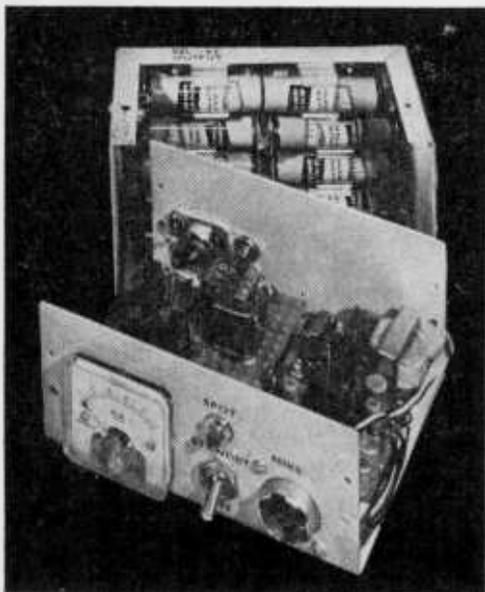
Continued Overleaf

*QRP: Decrease power; followed by question mark (QRP?), must I decrease power? As used in text above, "Reduced power" 6-meter transmitter.



battery strength. Operating power is derived from ten inexpensive AA-size penlight cells.

Modular type construction allows even a beginner to tackle this rig with confidence. Low in cost, it will fit a beginners modest budget. Total cost is under \$35.00—and that's using all new, quality components throughout. Later on we'll tell you how to reduce this cost almost in half with just a few modifications. More about that later.



Completed unit shows compactness that is possible by using modular construction.

Go Walkie-Talkie. The transmitter described here was built as part of an all solid state 6-meter amateur station. The companion receiver was physically designed to match the transmitter. The receiver, built in the same size case, can be bolted to the right side of the transmitter to form a complete 6-meter station.

The receiver was described in the March/April, 1966 issue of *ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS* which may have been on the newsstand when you purchased this issue of *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER*. If you missed this copy of *ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS*, you can obtain one by ordering it direct from the publisher of this magazine, DAVIS PUBLICATIONS, INC. for \$1.00 postpaid.

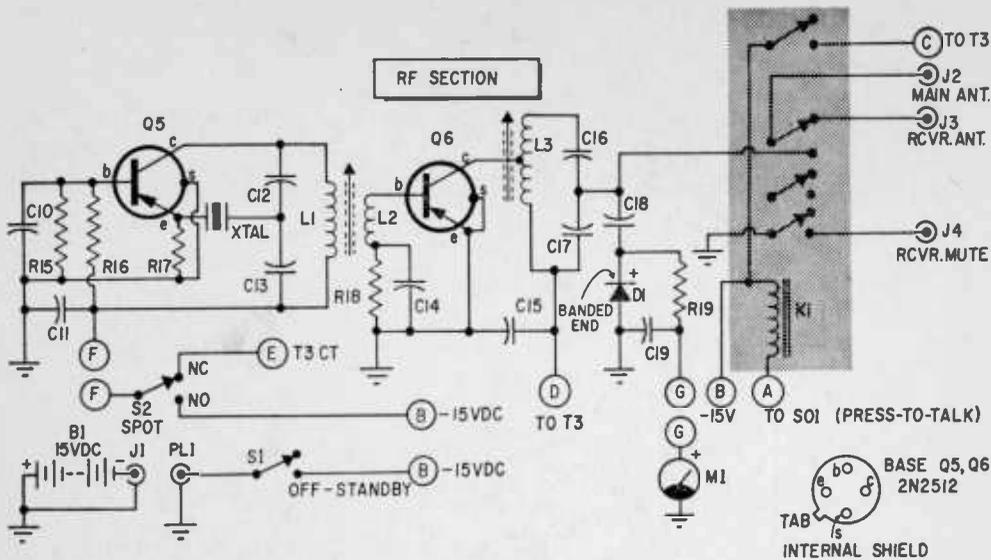
How it works. Let's first describe the action of the audio modulator, and then the RF section. Later on, how they work together.

Audio signals generated by the ceramic microphone are coupled into the primary of transformer T1, which matches the high microphone impedance to the low input impedance of transistor Q1. Variable resistor R1 serves as the modulation control. Audio from the secondary of T1, is coupled into the base of Q1 by capacitor C1. The bias on Q1 is preset by resistors R2 and R3. This stage is stabilized by resistor R4, which is by-passed by capacitor C2. Resistor R5 is the collector load for transistor Q1.

The audio voltage developed across R5 is coupled into the base of transistor Q2. The operation of this stage is identical to the first with the exception that a transformer, T2,

Parts List for 6-meter Solid-state Transmitter

- | | |
|---|---|
| B1-B10—1.5 volt AA cells (See text) | J1, J3, J4—phono jack, single hole mounting |
| C1, C4—10-mf., 12-WVDC miniature electrolytic capacitor, (Lafayette 99R6082 or equiv.) | J2—RF Connector, type SO-239 |
| C2, C3, C5—50-mf., 12-WVDC miniature electrolytic capacitor (Lafayette 99R6085 or equiv.) | K1—3 p.d.t. miniature relay (Potter and Brumfield KM14D, 12-VDC coil. See text) |
| C6, C8—10-mf., 15-WVDC miniature electrolytic capacitor (Lafayette 99R6049 or equiv.) | L1—4 3/4 turns No. 26 wire close wound on 3/4 o.d. ferrite tuned coil form |
| C7—.005-mf., 75-WVDC miniature ceramic capacitor (Lafayette 99R6062 or equiv.) | L2—1 1/4 turns No. 26 wire, wound around top of L1 |
| C9—.05-mf., 75-WVDC miniature ceramic capacitor (Lafayette 99R6068 or equiv.) | L3—5 3/4 turns No. 26 wire close wound on 3/4 o.d. ferrite tuned coil form |
| C10—100-mmf., 500-WVDC ceramic capacitor | M1—0-1 ma. miniature meter (Lafayette 99R5052) |
| C11, C14—.01-mf., 75 WVDC miniature ceramic | Q1, Q2—2N322 transistor (Motorola) |
| C15, C19—capacitor (Lafayette 99R6063 or equiv.) | Q3, Q4—2N1415 transistor (GE) |
| C12—20-mmf., 500-WVDC ceramic capacitor | Q5, Q6—2N2512 transistor (Amperex) (order from Newark Electronics Corp., 223 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill. 60606. Part No. 22F2634 @ \$1.60 each) |
| C13, C17—68-mmf., 500-WVDC ceramic capacitor | R1—5,000-ohm miniature potentiometer (Lafayette 99R6143) |
| C16—15-mmf., 500-WVDC ceramic capacitor | R2—100,000-ohms |
| C18—10-mmf., 500-WVDC ceramic capacitor | R3—15,000-ohms |
| D1—1N64 crystal diode | R4—1,200-ohms |



The usual high-frequency wiring techniques must be used when wiring this section of unit.

by resistor R18 and capacitor C14, which generate signal developed bias. The collector of Q6 is tapped down on L3 to obtain a better impedance match and maximum power output. Capacitors C16 and C17 form a capacitive voltage divider which matches the resonant-frequency impedance of the tank circuit to that of the antenna. A small portion of the output energy is sampled via capacitor C18. This energy is rectified by diode D1. This DC voltage is applied to the meter to provide a visual indication of RF power output.

Team Work. Now that we have explained the operation of the modulator and RF sections separately, we'll show how they work together.

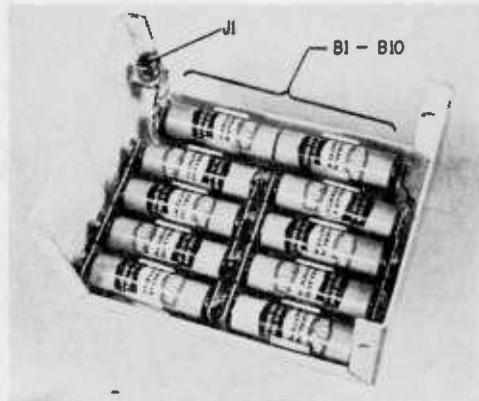
When the push-to-talk switch on the microphone is depressed, relay K1 is energized. A pair of contacts on the relay are closed and power is applied to the transmitter at point C. Notice that current flowing to the RF section must first pass through the secondary of the modulation transformer, T3. When you speak into the microphone, the audio modulation voltage appears in series with the DC voltage. This audio modulation voltage adds and subtracts from the DC voltage according to the input signal. Thus the current to the RF section is modulated by the input audio signal, and the carrier is modulated.

Mechanical Construction. The transmitter is built into a standard 5x4x3 inch aluminum chassis cut down to 5x4x2½ inches.

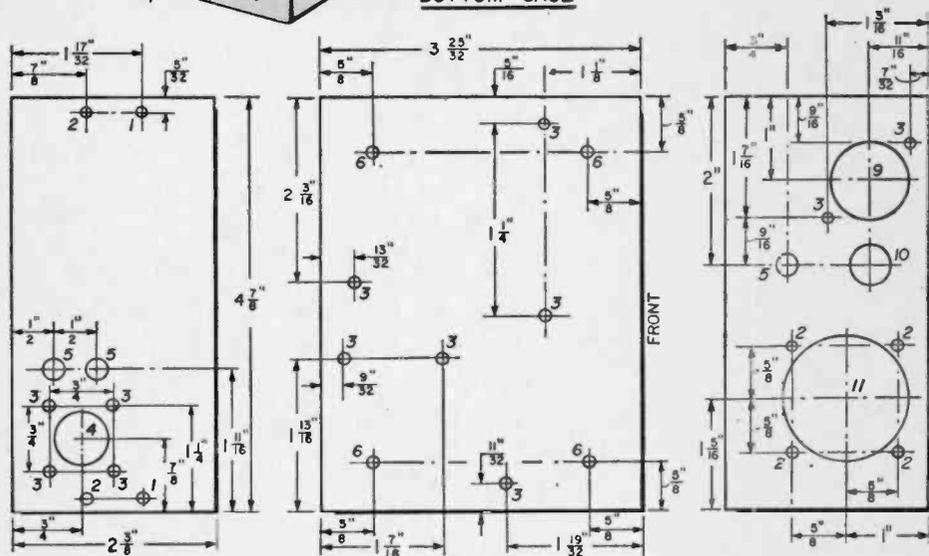
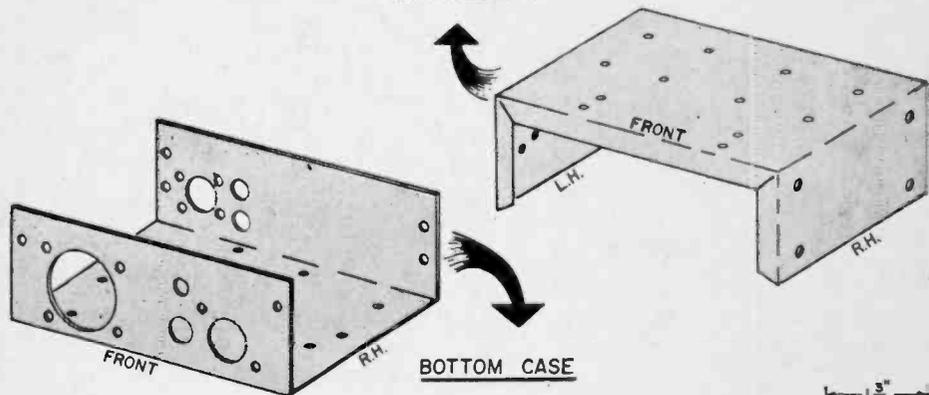
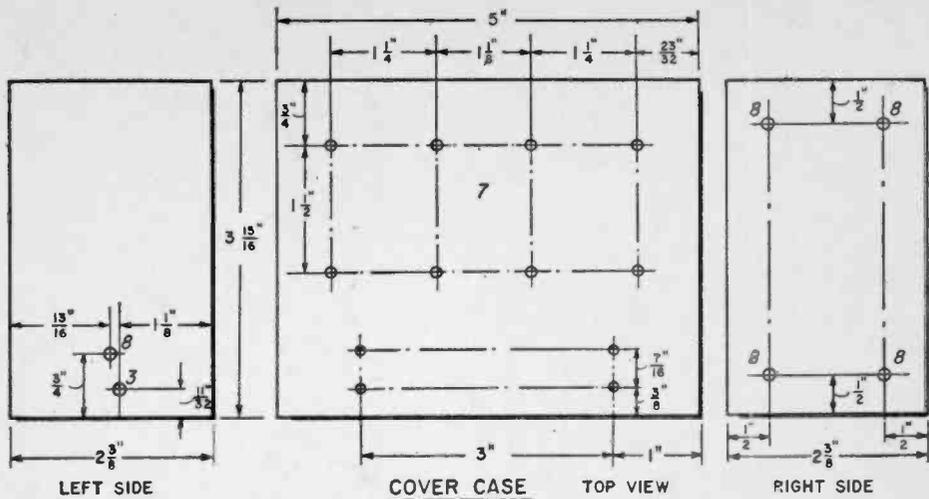
To modify the case, the bottom 5/8 inch from each half of the box is cut off. It's a simple job with a hacksaw or a hand nibbler. Dress any rough edges with a file.

Lay out the spots to be drilled in the case with a square. Center punch each spot to be drilled before drilling. The larger holes can be formed by first drilling a small hole and using a reamer to enlarge it to the proper size. The holes for meter M1 and socket SO1 are most easily made with a Greenlee chassis or knock-out punch.

After all the mechanical work on the case has been completed, the case is prepared for painting. Wash the case to remove any dirt or grease which might prevent the paint from adhering to the case properly. The case can



Batteries mounted in cover provide the 15-volts DC. Keep contacts clean and secure.



Notes on Chassis Box Preparation

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Original hole in case. | 5. $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter hole. | 8. Holes for #8 screws. |
| 2. $\frac{3}{32}$ " diameter hole. | 6. Hole for #6 screw. | 9. $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter hole. |
| 3. Hole for #4 screw. | 7. All holes in case cover top are for #4 screws. | 10. $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter hole. |
| 4. $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter hole. | | 11. $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " diameter hole. |

then be painted using a good quality spray paint following the paint manufacturer's directions.

Suitable decals may then be applied to give the transmitter a professional, finished appearance. Apply several light coats of a clear spray paint to protect both the paint job and the decals.

The mounting bracket (see drawings) is assembled using $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ inch aluminum stock cut to the dimensions given. The corner brackets, made from aluminum angle stock, were *epoxied* to the side pieces. The reader may prefer to use conventional hardware. The microphone bracket, which comes with the microphone, is mounted using 6-32 hardware.

Electrical Construction — Modulator.

The modulator is built on a $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ inch piece of perforated board. The general parts layout can be seen in the photographs. Most of the components are mounted upright in order to conserve space. Although the layout is not critical, due to the compact construction of the modulator, the reader would do well to follow the layout presented. Modulator Location Table gives the exact location of all capacitors and resistors on the perforated board. The placement of transistors Q1 through Q4 and transformers can be determined from the photographs.

After the modulator is wired, recheck it for possible errors. After you've assured yourself that the wiring is correct, proceed to test the modulator.

Testing Modulator Section. Insert the transistors. Temporarily connect a 470-ohm,

$\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor from point C to D. Connect a VOM set to read AC volts across the 470-ohm resistor. Connect a microphone to the input. Apply negative (-) 15 volts to point C, and positive (+) 15 volts to a ground point. Set the modulation control R1 so that the meter reads 7 to 7.5 volts rms when speaking into the microphone in a slightly louder than normal voice. The modulator is now set to modulate the transmitter 80 to 100%.

If a VOM is not available, a medium impedance (500 to 2,000 ohms) headset can be used to check that the modulator is operating.

Electrical Construction—RF Section.

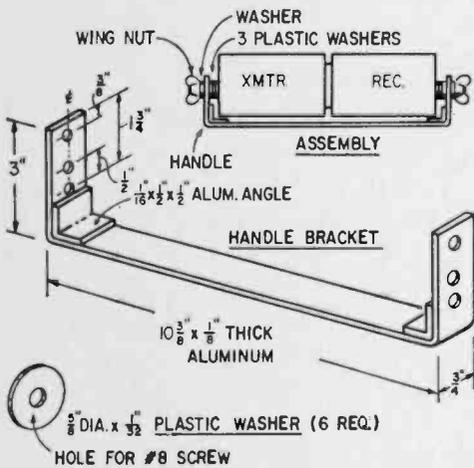
The RF transmitter section is built on a piece of copper clad perforated board to simplify construction. Areas of the copper are stripped from the board to provide insulated areas for flea clips, coils, etc. Remember that at VHF frequencies, all leads should be as short as possible to ensure proper operation.

Coils L1, L2, and L3 are wound on miniature $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch o.d. coil forms. The coil forms specified are replacement parts for popular CB walkie talkies, and are easy to obtain. Strip off the original winding and rewind the coils as given in the Parts List. A drop of wax or Duco cement will keep the turns from coming loose. Be sure that the tap on coil L3 does not short to an adjacent turn.

Complete the wiring as shown in the schematic diagram. Recheck your work for possible errors.

Testing RF Section. After the RF board has been checked over, test it as follows.

Plug in transistors Q5 and Q6. As transistor Q6 is operated close to its maximum power rating, be sure to use the heat sink specified in the parts list. Plug a 6-meter (50.1 to 54 mc.) 5th overtone crystal into the crystal socket. Using jumper leads, connect terminals F, D, and C together. Connect the positive terminal of meter M1 to terminal G, and the negative terminal to ground. Temporarily solder a 47-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor from the junction of capacitors C16 and C17 to ground. Use short leads. Connect negative (-) 15 volts to terminal B, and positive (+) 15 volts to ground. When terminal A is momentarily contacted to ground, relay R1 should pull in and meter M1 should deflect up scale. Tune coils L1 and L3 for maximum on meter M1. A meter indication of 0.6 to 0.9 will indicate that the RF section is operating correctly.



Handle is used as bracket to mount rig under dashboard or for tabletop tilting.

Final Testing and Alignment. Assuming no wiring errors have been made during the final assembly, the transmitter should require only minor adjustments to tune it up for peak output and 100% modulation.

Connect a 50-ohm dummy load to J2. If you don't already have one, you can make one up quite easily. Insert a 50-ohm (47-ohms will also do), 1/2-watt resistor into a PL-259 connector, pass one lead through the center conductor and solder. The remaining lead is soldered to the shell of the connector.

Plug in the battery pack, and the microphone to the unit. Switch S1 to the stand-by position. When you depress the push-to-talk button, on the microphone, meter M1 should deflect up scale, indicating that there is output. If it does not, recheck the wiring.

Key the push-to-talk switch, and without speaking into the microphone, peak coils L1 and L3 for maximum reading on meter M1. A reading of 0.6 to 0.9 is about right. With the dummy load still connected, listen to the transmitter with a receiver tuned to the transmitter's frequency. Adjust the modulation control, variable resistor R1, for best modulation when speaking in a slightly louder than normal voice. The modulation control should not be advanced *too high*, however, or the transmitter may overmodulate on peaks.

On the Air. Operating this rig is a breeze. Once the necessary tune-up adjustments have been made, you can forget them. This is one rig you don't have to shout into to be heard—the modulator has plenty of reserve power.

Batteries are replaced when the indicated

Modulator section contains the greater number of electronic components. Table at right indicates resistor and capacitor positions on perforated board below. The completed modulator is at bottom right.

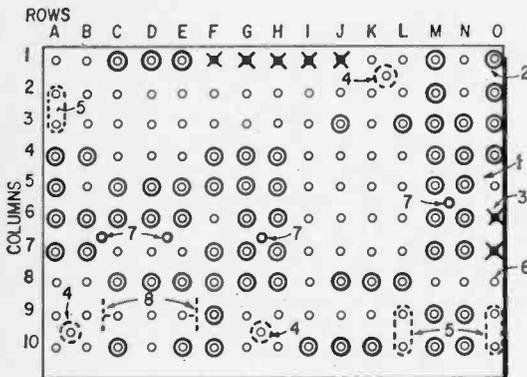
Modulator Location Table

Resistor	Location
R1	I 10, J10, K10
R2	M6, M7*
R3	N6, N7*
R4	N3*, N4
R5	O3*, O4
R6	M3*, M4
R7	G7, G8*
R8	H7, H8*
R9	G4*, G5
R10	H4*, H5
R11	F7, F8*
R12	A7*, B7
R13	F4*, F5
R14	A4*, B4

*indicates which hole the upright resistor rests on.

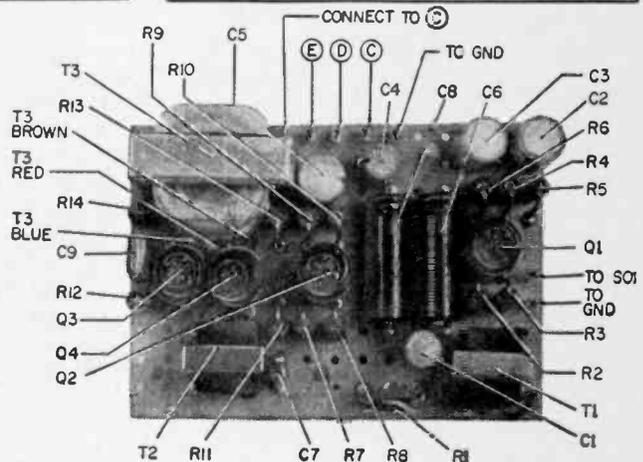
Capacitor	Location
C1	K8, K9*
C2	O1*, O2
C3	M1*, M2
C4	I1*, J2
C5	G3, H3*
C6	L3*, L8
C7	F9, F10
C8	J3*, J8
C9	A5, A6

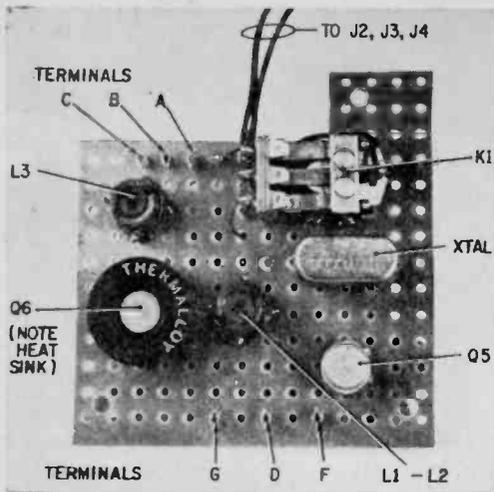
*indicates position of positive (+) terminal, if polarized.



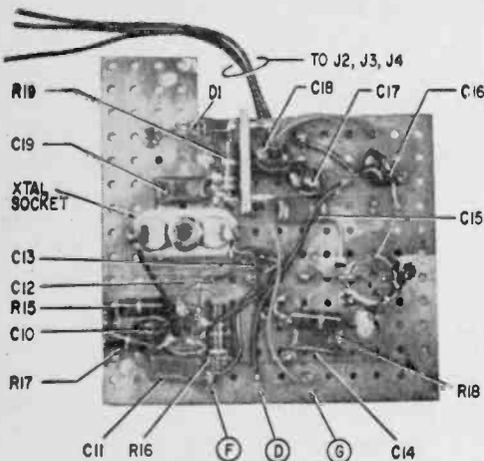
Notes on Modulator Perf-Board

1. Component side of board is shown. All interconnections are on other side.
2. Eyelet in hole is indicated with heavy circle.
3. Flea clip locations are (X).
4. Dotted circle indicates a hole drilled for #4 screw.
5. Dotted circular loop around two holes indicates cutout for transformer mounting.
6. Unmarked holes not used.
7. Small dark circles not in line with perf-board holes are drilled 1/16" diameter.
8. Slots cut for T2 mounting.





Top view of RF section (above) and the bottom view (below) have fewer components to squeeze into available space. Point-to-point wiring is used in RF stage to keep all lead lengths as short as possible thus keeping all stray capacitances lower.



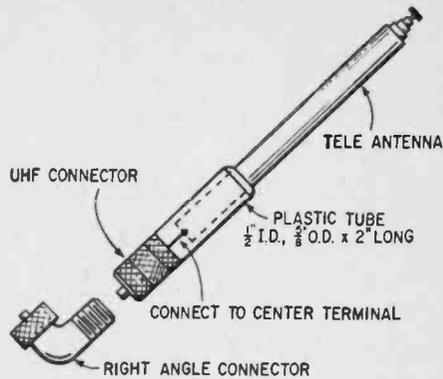
RF power output on meter M1 drops. You'll get more for your money if you use the premium alkaline cells. These cells do cost more initially, but will last far longer than ordinary cells, and actually reduce the operating cost-per-hour.

With a low power rig such as this, a good antenna is a must. A simple whip antenna suitable for portable operation can be assembled using a replacement type telescoping antenna joined to a PL-259 connector.

For best results when used as part of a fixed station, a better antenna should be used. A properly cut half wave dipole will give good results if it's mounted high and is in a good location. A beam type antenna

would be your best bet.

Ranges of 30 to 50 miles are typical, and can be expected when the rig is used with a beam type antenna. A lot depends on the height and location of the antenna. Naturally, if you live on top of a 1500-foot hill, your



Adjust telescoping antenna around basic 54-inch length for maximum signal radiation. Don't remove antenna with power on.

results are likely to be a lot better than the fellow who lives *between* two 1500-foot hills! Skip contacts 600 to 1500 miles distant are possible during the summer months. For additional antenna information, the reader is referred to *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* published by the ARRL.

Warning. When operating this or any other transistorized transmitter, *NEVER* key the transmitter without a suitable load being attached to the output! To do so will most likely cause instantaneous damage to the RF output transistor. You have been warned.

Some Modifications. Earlier we mentioned that the cost of building this transmitter could be cut substantially by making a few modifications. If the reader is willing to forego the operating convenience of push-to-talk capability, Relay K1 can be replaced with an ordinary 3-position, double-throw slide switch. A standard microphone can be used in place of the push-to-talk microphone specified in the parts list. If you feel that you can do without the relative power output meter, and use a field strength meter to tune the rig up with, meter M1 and its associated components (C18, C19, D1, R19) may be dispensed with. Several dollars can be saved by shopping for the 6-meter crystal on the surplus market. A basic version of this transmitter can be built, using all *new* parts, for

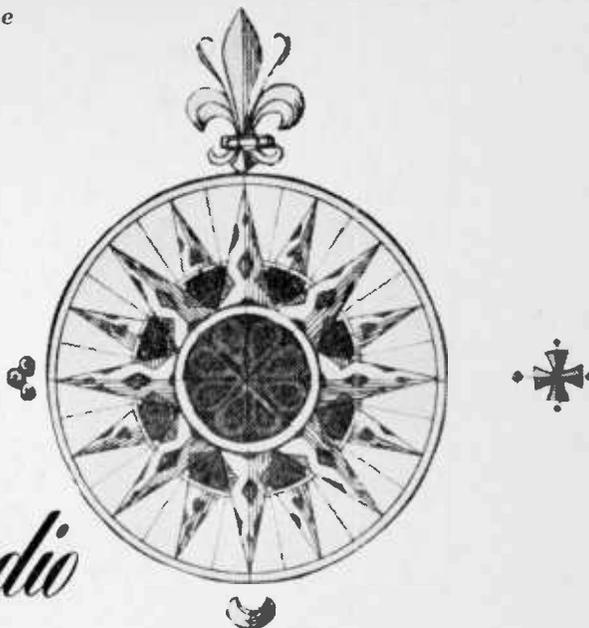
(Continued on page 117)

*You too can be a DX hound!
All you need is patience and some
late-night listening time.*

14 Countries on your Table Radio

by Tom Kneitel

KBG4303



■ Think that *real* DX is something available to operators having sophisticated communications receivers? It isn't! With no more than a regular table radio (with the possible exception of those dreadful little 5-tube—and sometimes 4-tube—AC-DC sets) you can have a crack at aeronautical radiobeacons in 14 countries. True, the communications receivers will pull 'em in *better*—and *more often*—but your set will snag a good percentage of them.

These radiobeacon stations transmit their identification call over and over, very slowly in Morse code. The use of code is where you get your break, because the modulated dots and dashes are much easier for a receiver to monitor than are regular voice and music transmissions from broadcast stations. And don't let the fact that you might not be able to copy CW (continuous wave) code stop you from listening to these stations because they send so slowly that you can copy down the dots and dashes on a piece of paper and then decipher them. Since the letters are repeated over and over, there are plenty of chances for you to try again if you missed a letter.

Try Our List. While there have been spotty, very incomplete, listings of these radiobeacons published previously, the one

presented here is (while still not complete) the most comprehensive one ever compiled.

The stations on the list should start showing up on your receiver around sunset and continue through the night. Most of them operate irregularly and it could be possible to hear as many as two or three on the same frequency during different periods on the same day!

If possible, you should use a long wire antenna when trying to receive these stations. If your set has a ferrite loopstick antenna, just string up 100 feet of wire outside your window and wrap three or four turns of it around the loopstick. If the set has two screw-terminals marked "A" and "G," attach the antenna to the "A" post. If possible, run the antenna from east to west, since most of the stations will be south of you and the long wire will receive best from a broadside direction.

Use the Mail. It's possible to get QSL's from these stations, and many listeners boast rather sizeable collections of wallpaper from aeronautical radiobeacon stations. When sending your report to the latin American beacons, address it in Spanish. A typical example would be: Estacion Radiofaro "CTG," Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia, Cartagena, Colombia. Enclose a prepared



Communications-type receiver (above) tunes to 1750 kc easily. It may be necessary to realign some table radios, unlike that at right, which do not tune to stations above 1600 kc calibration.



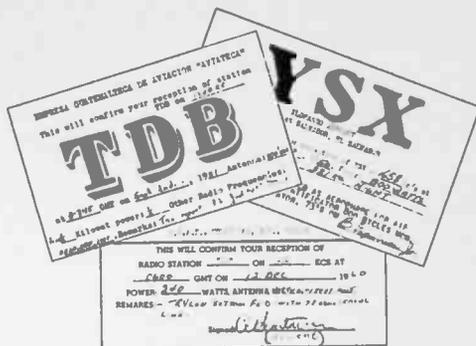
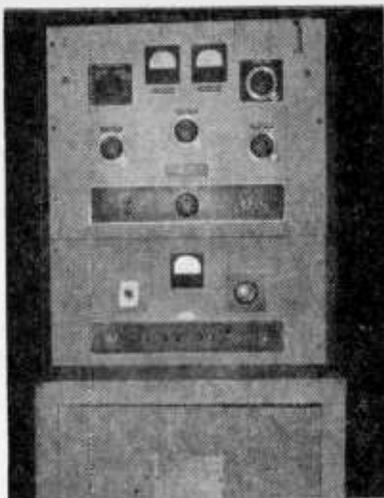
A small tropical town such as this is often the site of the beacon station. Unlike broadcast stations there is no staff to handle mail and no budget to cover cost of mailing a reply. Postage, for confirmation of your reception report, may be paid for by an employee. To insure a prompt reply include two International Reply Coupons in letter with self-addressed envelope —best way to make sure reply is addressed right.

Medium-Wave Beacon Stations

Kc.	Ident. Call	Location	EST	Owner	Kc.	Ident. Call	Location	EST	Owner
1400	MS/ETC6	Massawa, Ethiopia	irreg.		1625	CDT	Condoto/Conbolo Cmla,		AN
1500	JM/ETD9	Gimma, Ethiopia	irreg.			CZM/XACQ	Cozumel, Mex.		
	HOB/HOB	San Pedro Suia, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		MZT	Mazatlan, Mex.		
	JUI	Jashuri, Peru	irreg.			TGE/TGE	Guatemala City, Guat.	0600-1800	PAA
1510	HOR/HOR	Ocotepaque, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		TIKS/TIKS	San Jose, Costa Rica	cont.	PAA
1530	HOF/HOF	Puerto Cortes, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA	1628- (1698)	TIKX/TIKX	El Coro, Costa Rica		FAC
1540	HOK/HOK	Juticaloa, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		TON	Tres Esquinas, Colombia	irreg.	
1550	HON/HON	La Esperanza, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA	1630	UXT/XACU	Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mex.	0500-1800	
1560	HOG/HOG	Tela, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		APB	Apolo, Bolivia		LAB
1570	HOS/HOS	S. Barbara, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		MTR	Monteria, Colombia	0500-1800	ANC
1580	HQI/HQI	Yoro, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA	1635	TJA	Tarjja, Bolivia	cont.	LAB
1590	HQP/HQP	S. Rosa de Copan, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA	1638	PPN	Popayan, Colombia	0800-1500	ANC
1600	HOC/HOC	La Ceiba, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		CME	Carmen, Mex.		
	LA	La Plima, Hond.	irreg.	SAHSA		IAC	La Quiaca, Argentina	cont.	
	MAL/OAR3	Puerto Maldonado, Peru	irreg.	CAF		MTT/XACJ	Minatitlan, Mex.		
1602	LGM	Laguizamo, Colombia	irreg.	ANC		PRN/IPRN	Tapurucuara, Brazil		
1808	PRN/IPRN	Tupuruara, Brazil	irreg.	ANC					
	PUD/PUD	Eirunepe, Brazil	irreg.						
	PVB/PVB	Salvador, Brazil	irreg.						
	VSA	Villahermosa, Mex.	irreg.						
1609	YNP/YNP	Managua, Nicaragua	irreg.	PAA					
1610	BT	Vasskaren, Sweden	irreg.						
1610	CTG	Cartagena, Colombia	0430 2400	ANC					
1611.5	CHA	Charana, Bolivia	days	PANAGRA					
1613	RAB	Rabinal, Guatemala							
1615	BOB	Bobures, Venez.							
	MIL	Quincemil, Peru							
	PSO	Pasto, Colombia	0800-1500	ANC					
1617	KH	Karlshamn, Sweden	irreg.						
1618	PVT/PVT	Santerem, Brazil	irreg.						
	TUL/XACV	Tulancingo, Mex.	cont.						
1620	CEP	Concepcion, Bolivia	cont.	PANAGRA					
	EBG	El Bago, Colombia	0800-1500	ANC					
	IZT	Itepec, Mexico							
	LAV	Tumeramo, Venez.							
	NLD	Nuevo Laredo, Mex.							
	URM	Uriman, Venez.							

Station Owners

AG	Pan American Grace Airways
ANC	Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia
ARM	Aeronautical Radio de Mexico
CAF	Compania de Avacion Faucet, S.A.
CORPAC	Corp. Peruana de Aeropuertos y Aviacon Comerical
CRAL	Costa Rican Air Lines
FAC	Fuerza Aerea Colombiana
GS	Golpet Sagoc.
LAB	Lloyd Aereo Boliviano
PAA	Pan American Airways, Inc.
PANAGRA	Pan American Grace Airways
SAHSA	Servicio Aereo de Honduras
SM	Sociedad Aeronautica de Medellin



Few beacon stations have printed QSL cards—you may get yours on a letterhead if you are lucky. Those above were handmade by author and sent along with the report. The blanks were filled in by operator of station. Typical transmitter is at left.

card for the station fill in and return to you. Enclose International Reply Coupon, too.

Since our list of radiobeacons was compiled piece meal from different sources, including monitoring reports sent to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER'S DX central, we have come up against some conflicting data on the same stations. Whenever possible we have tried to reconcile these differences, but some stations seem to have been reported on more than one frequency. The additional frequency is given in parentheses in the table.

Most stations transmit only their identifying letters, which, in some cases, happens to coincide with their callsign. Some radiobeacons are not assigned a regular callsign, just the identifying letters. Where both the callsign and identifying letters are known, these have been indicated on the list.

All you need now is a table radio and a little patience. Oh, you fellows with the communication jobs can join in the fun too—after all you discovered these stations in the first place! Happy DX'ing!

Kc.	Ident. Call	Location	EST	Ownr	Kc.	Ident. Call	Location	EST	Owner
(1600)	SRE	Sucre, Bolivia	cont.	LAB		PVV/PVU	Vitoria, Brazil	irreg.	
1638	THY/OAG3	Chachabayas, Peru	irreg.	CORPAC		TIX/XADG	Tixtla, Mex.	0900-2300	ARM
	ZCO/ZCO	Cuzco, Peru	days	CORPAC	1680	EJA	Barrancebermija, Col.	0500-2400	ANC
	ZOC/ZOC	Pierco, Trinidad	irreg.	PAA		TD7/TDT6	Puerto Barrios, Guat.	0600-1900	AG
	ZYN/ZYN	Labrea, Brazil			1685	DRG	Dos Rios, Colombia	0500-1800	ANC
1640	JSE	San Jose, Bolivia	cont.	PANAGRA	1688	PRG	Tres Lagos, Mex.	irreg.	
	SOG	Sogamoso, Colombia	irreg.	ANC		PUD/PUD	Itirupe, Brazil	irreg.	
1648	OAX/XACS	Oaxaca, Mex.	2330 1200			PUI/PUI	ele, Brazil	irreg.	
	PRE/PRE	Araçaju, Brazil	irreg.			PVR	Puerto Vallarta, Mex.	irreg.	
	PRF/PRF	Bauru, Brazil	irreg.		1690	PVU/PVU	Parnaiba, Brazil	0600-1900	ANC
	PRU/PRU	Cuaba, Brazil	irreg.			MDE	Medellin, Col.	0600-1900	AG
(1688)	PUJ/PUJ	Tele, Brazil	irreg.			TD7/TDT7	Carmelita, Guat.	irreg.	GS
1648	PVC/PVC	Fortaleza, Brazil	irreg.		1695	TBU	Tibu, Colombia	0900-2300	ARM
(1708)	PVK/PVK	Altamira, Brazil	irreg.		1698	ACA/XADH	Pie de la Cuesta, Mex.	0900-2300	ARM
	TU	Tijuana, Mex.			(1688)	PVG/PVG	Cucu, Brazil	irreg.	
1648.5	ASC	Ascension, Bolivia	irreg.	LAB	1698	REX	Reynosa, Mex.	0500-1900	PAA
(1600)	MOY/OAP3	Moyobamba, Peru	irreg.	CAF		SDM	Santo Domingo, Mex.	irreg.	CAF
1650	UIB	Quibdo, Colombia	0600 1800	ANC	(1628)	TGZ	Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mex.	0500-1900	PAA
1655-	CUC	Cucuta, Colombia	0600 1800	ANC	1698	ZOC2/ZOC2	Galeota Pt., Trinidad	irreg.	PAA
(1660)	CPE	Campeche, Mexico			1700	GU/ETC2	Gore, Ethiopia	irreg.	CAF
	PRH/PRH	Maceio, Brazil	cont.			IBR/OAK3	Iberia, Peru	irreg.	CAF
(1688)	PRJ/PRJ	Benjamin Constant, Braz.	irreg.			QIN/OAT3	Quince Mt., Peru	irreg.	CAF
1658	PVM/PM	Manaus, Brazil	irreg.			TD75/TDT5	Flores, Guat.	0600-1900	AG
1660	CLO	Call, Colombia	0600-1800	ANC		URC	Urcos, Peru	irreg.	CAF
1662	PZA	Puerto Cabezas, Nicar.	irreg.		1704	HRD/HRD	Notcontin, Hond.	irreg.	PAA
1665	ZZD4/ZZD4	Jalaj, Brazil	irreg.			TGU	Tegucigalpa, Hond.	0600-1800	ANC
	ZZG2/ZZG2	Pedra Azul, Brazil	irreg.		1705	AFI	Amalfi, Colombia	0700-1800	ANC
	ZZG6/ZZG6	Rio Verce, Brazil	irreg.		1708	MXL/XAC1	Mexicali, Mex.	irreg.	
	ZZG7/ZZG7	Vitoria da Conquista, Braz.	irreg.			PRT/PRT	Canaverias, Brazil	irreg.	
	ZZG8/ZZG8	Guratinga, Brazil	irreg.			PUB/PUB	Caruari, Brazil	irreg.	
	ZZH3/ZZH3	Governador Valadarez, Brazil	irreg.			PUK/PUK	Corumba, Brazil	irreg.	
	ZZZ9/ZZZ9	Athenas, Brazil	irreg.			PVR/PVR	Recite, Brazil	irreg.	
1668	GDL	Guadalupe, Mex.				TAM/XACA	Tampico, Mex.	0815-1745	
	HMD	Hermosillo, Mex.			1710	TAP/XACX	Tapachula, Mex.	0800-1900	
	AUR	Merida, Mex.				BUN	Buenaventura, Col.	irreg.	
1670	TIKY/TIKY	Guatemala City, Guat.				IQQ/CBY	Iquique, Chile	irreg.	
	TIPM/TIPM	Corozal, Colombia	0600 1800	ANC		SNG	San Ignacio, Bolivia	cont.	PAA
	TOR	Puerto Limon, Costa Rica	cont.	PAA	1715	TIKP/TIKP	Puntarenas, Costa Rica	irreg.	ARM
	ULQ	Palmar, Costa Rica	cont.	CRAL	1718.5	MZL	Manzanillo, Mex.	irreg.	SM
1675	PR1/PR1	Tournefort, Peru	irreg.		1730	GRN	Gravo Norte, Col.	0600-1800	ANC
	PR2/PR2	Tulua, Colombia	irreg.		1740	PO	Popton, Guat.	irreg.	
1678	PR3/PR3	Campo Grande, Brazil	irreg.		1745	CGW	Cartago Valle, Colombia	0600-1800	ANC
		Mossoro, Brazil	irreg.		1750	DD/ETC5	Dembidillo, Ethiopia	irreg.	
						PLT	Plato, Colombia	irreg.	

Electronic Forerunner of our Underseas Future

By K. C. KIRKBRIDE

You are not in the swim if you think these predictions are all wet!

■ You have probably already been told that if you expect to stay in the swim at all you will soon be expected to own your own underwater home, complete with submarine in your underseas garage, and if you can't afford to buy a sub, you can rent one for a measly \$100.00 a day.

Other imaginative spokesmen have pictured fabulous future underwater cities looking much like great plastic clam shells, linked by transparent underwater pavilions, and ringed by factories and fisheries.

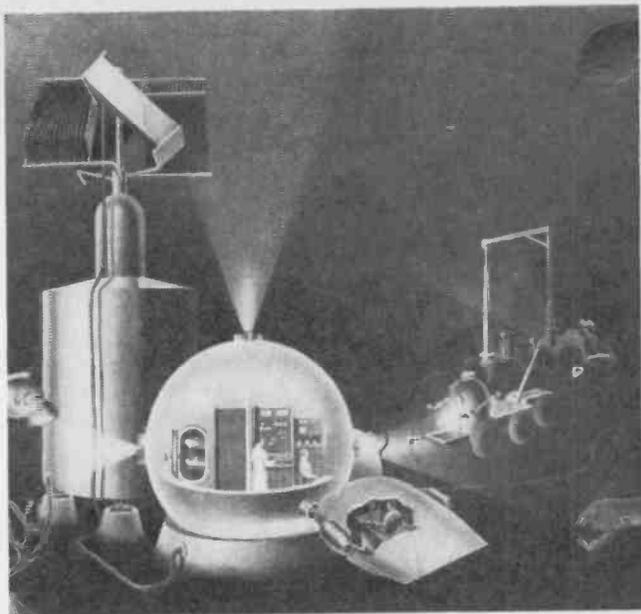
Even such a recognized authority as Dr. Athelstan Spilhaus, Dean of the Institute of Technology of the University of Minnesota, predicts we will one day see "floating factories and dwellings, all the components of future ocean cities." While other serious forecasters warn we will have to take to the seas for at present we double our production of people every thirty-seven years, risking future famine of both food and land.

But while future predictions and prospects sound sometimes frightening, awesome and sometimes adventurous, the thought occurs that our imaginative spokesmen have said little about how we will anchor or power such floating factories or fisheries, or cities or homes in the turbulent whimsical ocean waters.

A Grip on Bottom. Now Woods Hole engineers, for the first time, have built a sound structure that can stay put against pressures and currents of the seas. Looking much like a king-size Daddy Long Legs, it



This artist's sketch shows how man could explore "inner space" and tap the vast natural resources beneath the ocean floor through the use of an advanced system of power generation. Heart of the system is a Westinghouse undersea nuclear reactor (left) capable of producing 3,000 kilowatts of electricity for life support and operational activities in a two-mile deep undersea community. Sphere would house the crew and serve as the control center for undersea vehicles used in gathering samples, drilling, mining or exploring. An undersea research vehicle, called "Deepstar," will be similar to the one in the lower center of this scene. Deepstar will cruise the ocean at depths of 12,000 feet.



At 110 foot level, diver Ed Davies inspects cables connecting Sea Spider's underwater sphere to telemetering buoy at surface. The many inquisitive fish bring other, unwelcome visitors, dangerous sharks and toothy barracuda, to the experimental "inner space" anchorage.

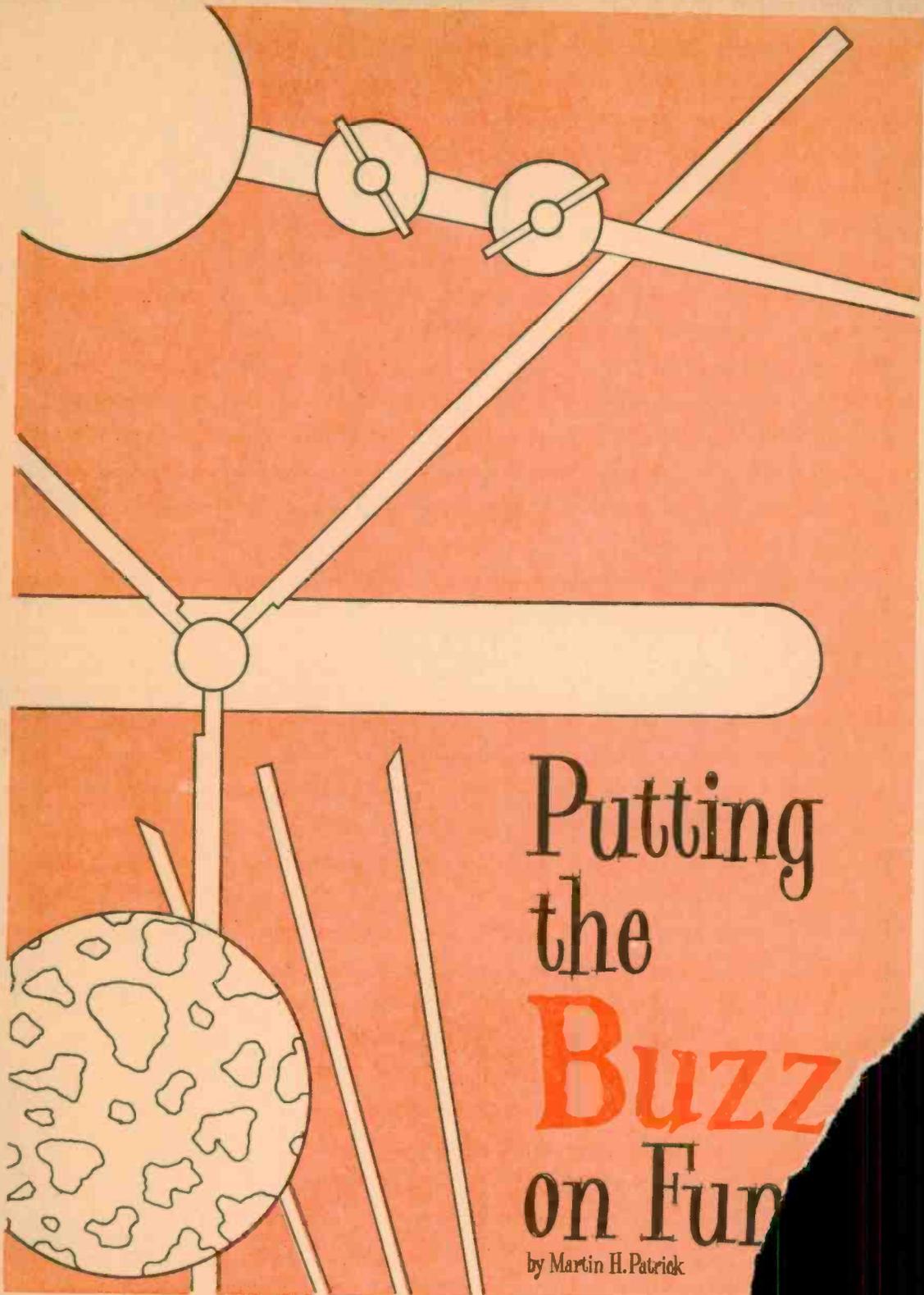
reaches 2600 feet down to the ocean's floor. The ingenious structure now at Blake Plateau, off the stormy shores of South Carolina, is an electronic reporting station, collecting news of tides and currents off the Continental Shelf.

Its four spidery cabled legs (three looking much like a tripod, the fourth running straight down to the ocean floor) are weighted to the bottom of the sea with 1500 pound anchors. To keep these long steel cables in straight lines, round hollow glass spheres—known to withstand severe ocean pressures—spotted along the cables. Hydrophones attached to the steel legs spot ocean news, transmit it through electrical conductors in the cables up through the ocean waters to the saucer-shaped structure 110 feet below the surface of the sea.

Here a dramatic-looking saucer, packed with electronic equipment, picks up the ocean's news from its four cable legs, relays it up through cables to a ten-foot buoy atop the sea. The buoy, in turn, radios its message to a nearby ship.

Woods Hole spokesmen feel pretty proud of their underwater saucer for while this one is only four feet high, and seven feet in diameter, it is the first structure known to stay fixed and stable, withstanding the pressures of the ocean. And it can well be the first-generation forerunner of the floating factories and cities forecast. Next generation, Woods Hole men say, will probably be to replace present electronic gear in the saucer to make room for men who can station inside and spot supplies of fish.

(Continued on page 96)



Putting
the
Buzz
on Fun

by Martin H. Patrick

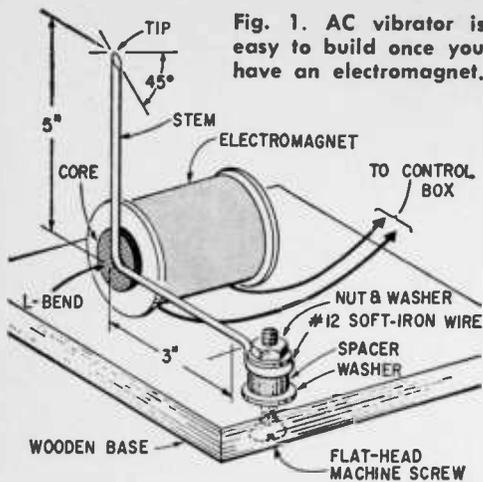


Fig. 1. AC vibrator is easy to build once you have an electromagnet.

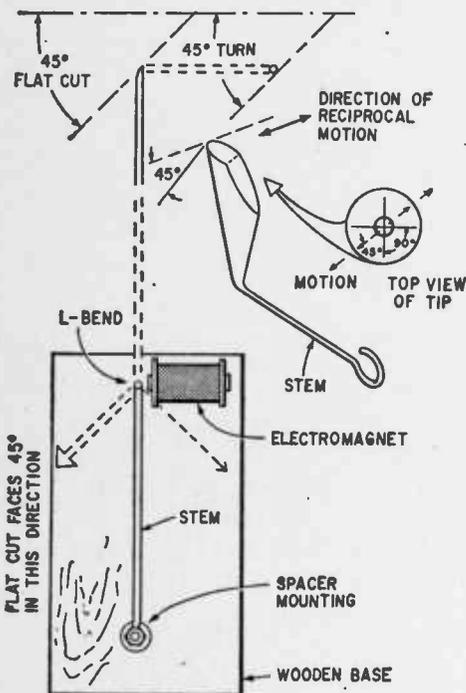


Fig. 2. Shape and position of stem point is the most important part of construction.

rent from the AC-power line to give 7200 back-and-forth motions each minute. A DC-powered buzzer or bell can also be used—adjusting the contact gap will change the frequency of the reciprocal motion but this is just one more factor that must be taken into account when adjusting the vibrator for maximum output. The bell has a distinct advantage—it's already assembled. Just remove the bell, cut off the clapper and bend the stem up at a right angle to the soft-iron armature.

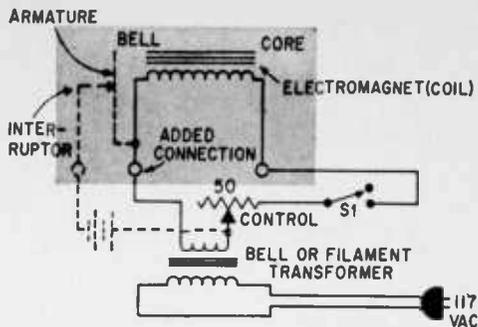
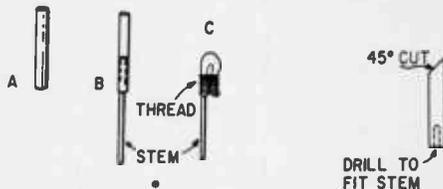
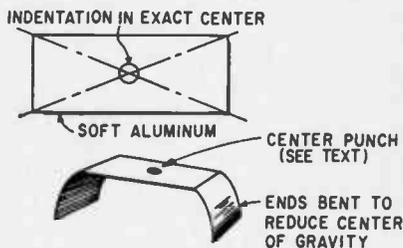


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram is simple. Dotted lines indicate wiring used for battery power.



Figs. 4 and 5. Two simple stem adapters.

Fig. 6. (Below) the simplest rotor made.



Vibrator Power. Batteries can be used to power the vibrator when small fry are using it without supervision or if you must use the vibrator away from AC-power sources. A simple change in the internal connections of the bell will let you use either the AC power line or the DC battery (Fig. 3).

Using the bell on DC will reduce the range of the control since a certain minimum power must be applied to the bell's electromagnet to pull the armature in to open the interrupter contacts. You'll have to experiment with the contact spacing to get proper reciprocal action.

It is important to know the electrical characteristics of the electromagnet that is used to vibrate the stem. You can get electromagnets from any number of sources and as long as you use the proper voltage and can supply enough current the vibrator will work properly and will last for a long, long time. If the electromagnet overheats you may be applying too much voltage, the electromagnet requires too much current or it is not

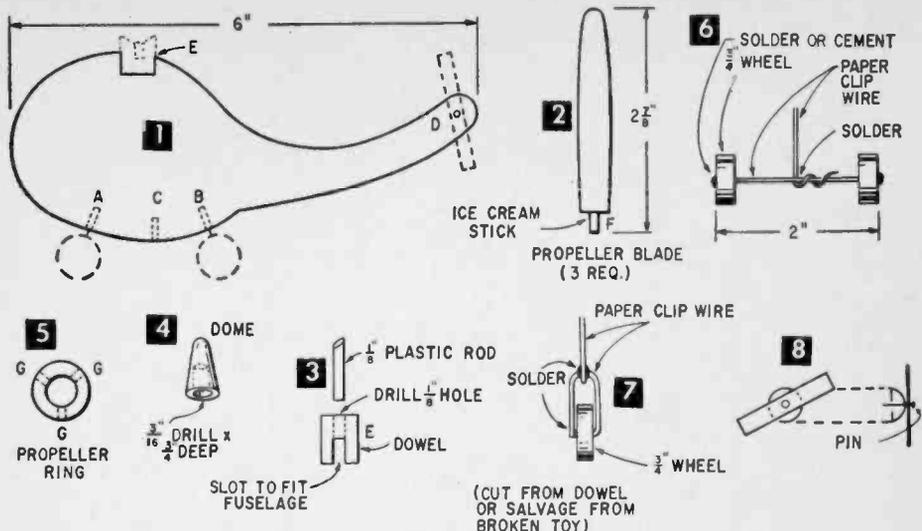
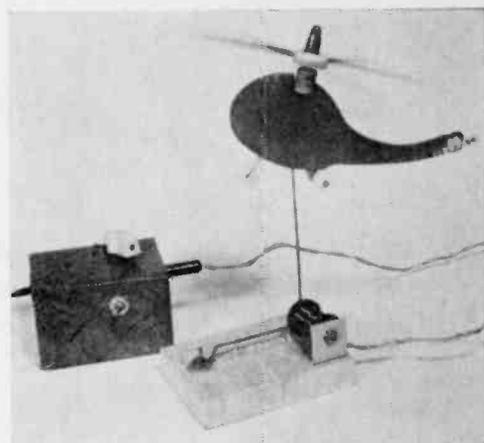
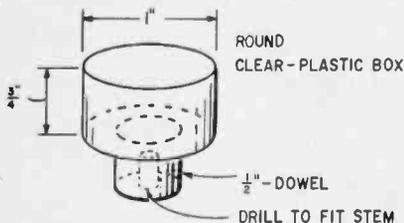


Fig. 7. Whirly-Bird construction details above and finished unit at right. Both top and rear rotors spin rapidly when the 'Bird is positioned correctly on the stem.

Fig. 8. Glitter Swirl (below) sets tiny store-bought square spangles into motion inside transparent box. Fill box about 1/3 full and cement top to prevent spills.



designed for continuous operation. (Use coils that are wound with fine wire as these require less current.) If you have to buy a bell also buy the transformer that was designed to operate that bell at the same time—you'll save yourself a lot of headaches later on.

Relay coils may be used for the vibrator electromagnet. Remember though, relay coils, just like bells, are designed to operate at one of a number of maximum voltages between 6 and 120 volts—AC and DC. Only use the DC-type coil—it has a plain rod core. The AC-type coils are often made from laminations or have split cores with a shorting loop around one half. AC-type coils are designed to reduce the vibrations of the armature—we want maximum armature or stem vibration. The lower voltage coils are best to use—they are safer to handle and easier to control. (You might try the higher-

voltage units for extra power—when trying to rotate larger and heavier objects.)

Around We Go. Before attempting to operate the vibrator adjust the soft-iron stem so that there is about 1/10-inch of space between the stem and the core of the electromagnet. With this spacing the stem should vibrate vigorously when the control is set to apply maximum power to the electromagnet. The spacing will vary—it depends on the strength of the magnet, the material of the core and stem as well as the flexibility of the stem.

Once you have the electromagnet positioned so it can vibrate the stem you're set to make things go 'round. The object must be well balanced and have a low center of gravity. Objects such as chemistry test tubes (or aluminum or glass tubes used to protect the more expensive cigars) or glass percolator tops are suitable. Since they are

without a sharply defined pivot point (indentation), and are very smooth inside, an adapter will have to be made. Take a 1-inch length of spaghetti (the insulating tubing that is slipped over bare wire) and insert the tip of the stem about halfway inside (Fig. 4). Fold the other half over and tie it firmly to the half around the stem with sewing thread. This adapter should make the test tube or percolator top spin rapidly. For slower rotation, make an adapter from a harder material such as plastic. Cut and file the tip to a 45-degree angle as shown in Fig. 5. The hole in the adapter should be made with a twist drill slightly smaller than the diameter of the tip of the stem. This makes a snug fit that will not slip off easily.

Fig. 9. Fan-Jet is made from a plastic-toy jet airliner with a 4-inch wingspread.

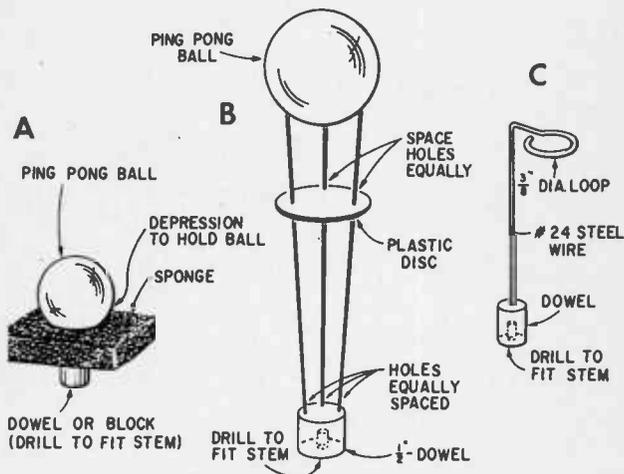
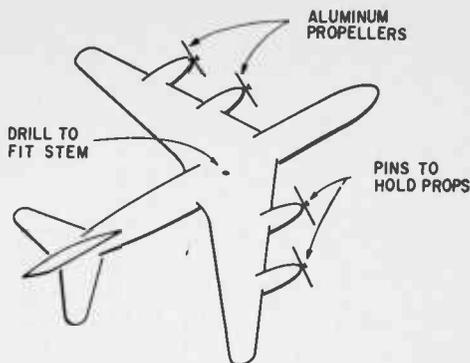


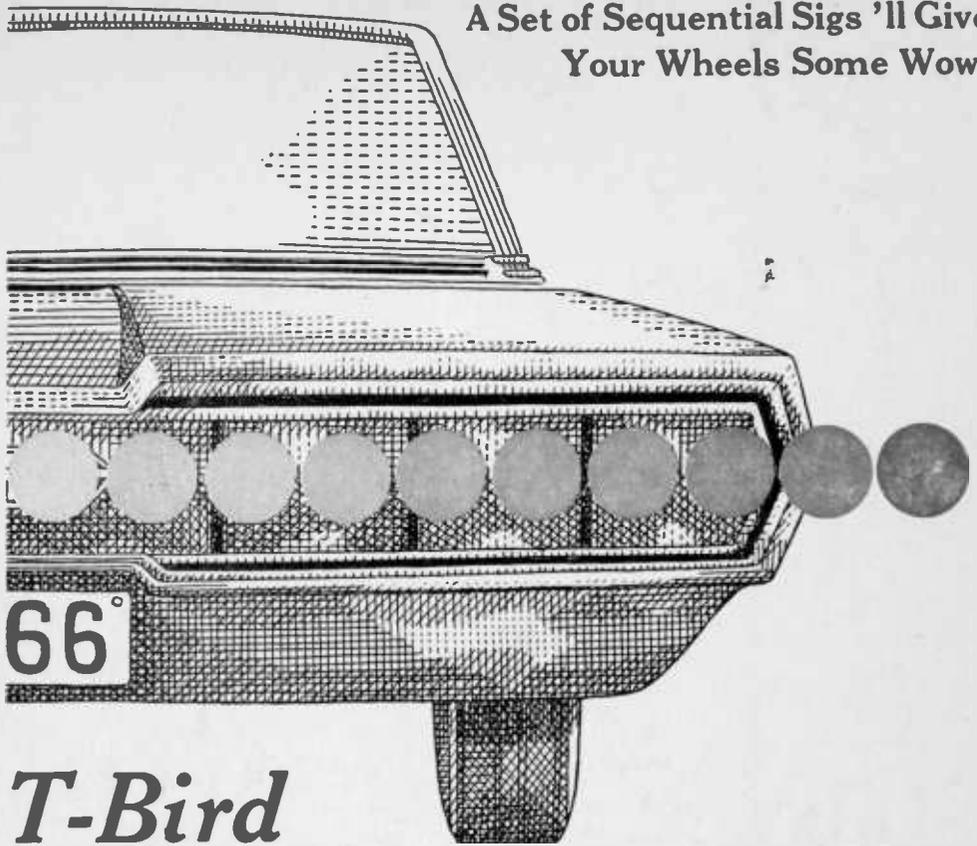
Fig. 10. Three Spin-A-Sphere adapters are different ways of doing the same thing. Any light-weight ball may be used although ping-pong ball is the easiest to find in stores.

Make a Rotor. The simplest rotor is one made from a strip of soft aluminum about 1/2-inch wide and some 2 inches long. The dimensions (Fig. 6) are not critical. Just as long as you locate the center exactly—draw a couple of lines diagonally across the strip from corner-to-corner. Make an indentation where the lines cross—use a center punch with the strip of aluminum set on the end grain of a scrap of 2-by-4. The punch does not have to be sharp—you just want a depression that will keep the strip from slipping off the point of the stem; not a hole.

Once you bend the ends of the strip down, to lower the center of gravity, you're ready to turn on the power and let it spin. Make sure that you have almost perfect balance. (You can suspend little plastic toys from this rotor—just drill a small hole in each end of the rotor and hook the toys on with thread or thin wire. Use two identical toys—it's easier to keep rotor balanced.)

Now turn up the control and the rotor should start to turn slowly. The setting of the control knob should change the speed of rotation—too much vibration may cause the smaller objects to fall off the stem. With proper adjustment you can get the various rotors to spin silently—the stem does not have to vibrate hard enough to clatter against the core of the electromagnet. But the clatter will not ruin anything but your peace and quiet. Since each rotor or adapter has a different size and weight the stem will clatter when some are on the stem and not when others are on the stem without changing the position of the stem or the control-knob setting. The clatter makes the Fan-Jet and Whirly-Bird appear more realistic. The Spin-A-Sphere adapter will clatter the easiest while the Glitter Swirl is the least likely to clatter. For details on constructing these fascinating little adapters see Figs. 7, 8, 9 and 10 near the end of this article. ■

A Set of Sequential Sigs 'll Give
Your Wheels Some Wow!



T-Bird Turn Indicator

By Roy Nelson

■ Many travelers on today's highways have seen the turn signals on a 1966 Thunderbird. There is no question in their mind as to what the driver of this car has in his mind when it comes to changing courses on the well traveled streets of Megopolis as it exists today. The changing lights, which move in the direction of the turn, are a clear indication of what the driver has in mind. These animated lights can be installed on your car, with the same effect—and with parts that can be purchased from electronic parts distributors and the neighborhood hardware store.

If you are the owner of an automobile that has a twelve-volt battery as its primary source of electrical power, this is a nice weekend project and the cost will be about half the \$50.00 bill the system costs when purchased from a Ford parts depot.

Mechanical Construction Details. Much consideration must be given to the environment in which this device must func-

tion. It is exposed to wind, rain, snow and heat and cold. If you can't find a practical way to customize this animated direction signal into the rear contour of the car—or you want to road test the operation *before* you install the unit permanently you can make an external indicator unit. Pay a visit to your local automotive-supply dealer and look over his stock (or catalogs) of accessory lights that are used for customizing and for trucks. Five of these, flush mounted on each side in the rear, make an easy, professional-looking installation.

The external indicator unit consists of a metallic housing that can be made from a number of different forms which are available in a number of markets. In every case an arbitrary length of four feet has been selected to cover the majority of cars. If you live in a major city it is suggested you contact a supplier of fluorescent light fixtures and acquire the basic 40-watt lamp-strip

cover which is shaped like a square letter "U." This strip cover is approximately 2½ inches wide by 2 inches deep (the upright portions of the U shape). At each end of the strip will be the openings for the lamp sockets which are of no use to you. Cut the ends from this cover to eliminate the socket openings which will leave you the U-section devoid of openings.

At the same time you purchase the cover section, buy the end pieces if the price is right. The total cost should be about \$1.00 to \$1.50 depending where you get them.

Another source of this basic metal box is a piece of aluminum square downspout—used for rain protection on homes. The square downspout can be easily cut into the basic U-shape required for the indicator unit.

Fig. 1 illustrates what must be done to each of the boxes to adapt them to this project. One other thing—you could be lucky and have an uncle who owns a sheet metal shop. He might make the box for you.

The metal indicator box can be used on the outside of the car or inside the car on the rear window ledge. If you decide to use the indicator on the inside of the car, the box can be made from ¼-inch plywood generally following the dimensions given in Fig. 1 or you can tailor it to fit your own

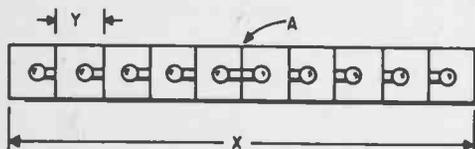


Fig. 1. Drawing shows division of indicator box; table gives proportionate dimensions.

Length X (in.)	Length Y (in.)
48	4¾
46	4¾
44	4¾
42	4¼
40	4
38	3¾
36	3¾
34	3¾
32	3¼
30	3

vehicle. If you construct the box from plywood or metal other than aluminum, paint the interior with a glossy white enamel or aluminum paint to create a reflecting surface. The exterior can be painted to match your car. You need not paint the interior of an aluminum box but the exterior of the aluminum box should be painted to prevent cor-

rosion, particularly in the northern climates of the U. S. where salt is used on the streets in the winter.

The next step in the construction of the indicator is to compartmentize interior. The table will assist you in dividing the box into the proper portions. The table covers box lengths from 30 to 48 inches in 2-inch increments. If your indicator is some other length, divide this dimension by ten to arrive at the compartment lengths.

Ten Little Boxes. Locate the center point of the box, indicated as A, and measure the compartment lengths towards each end—beginning at "A." Dimensions shown in the table are not an exact division of the box but they make construction easier. Any difference, over or under, in compartment length winds up in the end compartment, where it is least noticed.

The individual compartment dividers are constructed of ⅛-inch pressed hardboard. The dimensions in Fig. 2 are approximate since they must be tailored to fit the inside of your indicator box. Hardboard was selected because it is easy to cut and file. Nine dividers are needed—all are the same size. Two lamp sockets are mounted on the center divider. Each of the remaining eight dividers must have a ⅝-inch hole drilled through

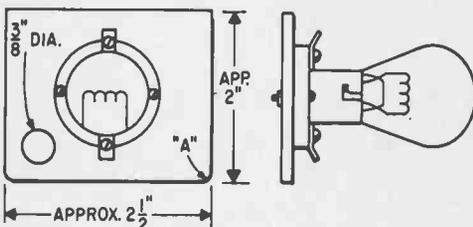


Fig. 2. Compartment dividers are constructed as shown; round corners "A" to fit box.

it to accommodate the wiring cable. When assembling the dividers to the box, place the cable holes on the dividers at the bottom of the indicator box to prevent the cable from showing through the cover of the indicator window.

After you have mounted the lamp sockets on the dividers, insert the individual dividers in the indicator box at the previously determined points by using silicone rubber (such as Dow Corning RTV-732) as a cement. The interior surface must be clean—free of dust, soap or grease—to allow proper adhesion. Place a thin layer of the rubber on the proper three edges of the divider and slide each into place in its marked position in the box. The rubber cures to a sticky consist-

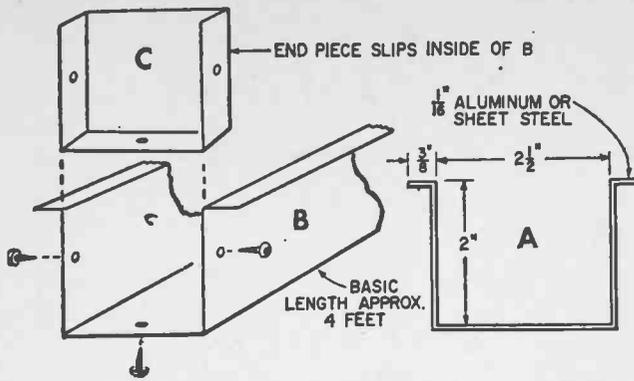
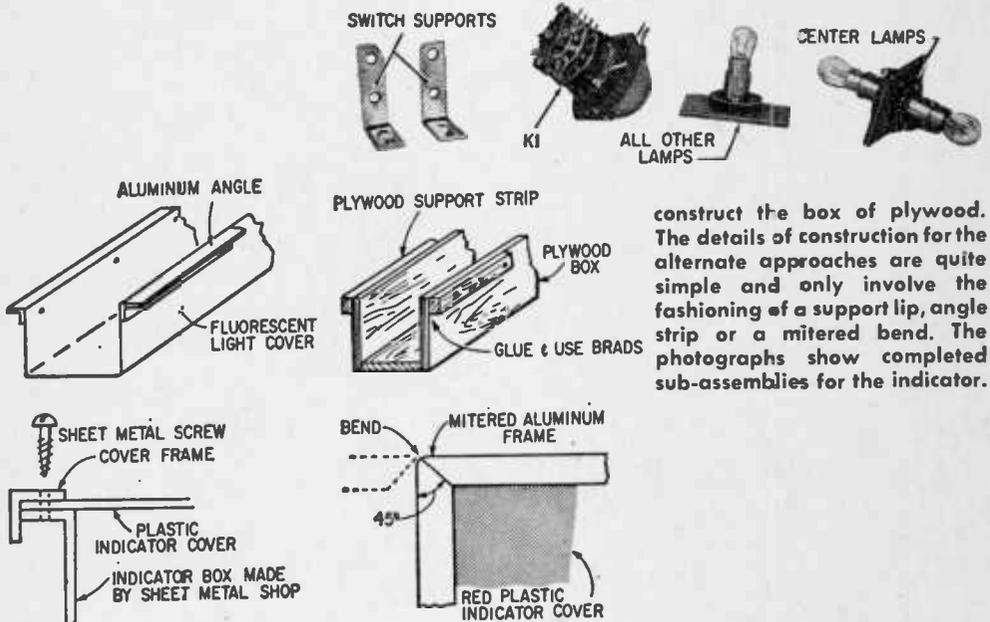


Fig. 3. A length of aluminum channel at the left makes the best indicator box. End pieces are secured with sheet metal screws. Alternate approaches are shown lower left. You can use a fluorescent light cover or even



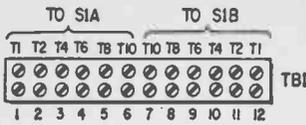
construct the box of plywood. The details of construction for the alternate approaches are quite simple and only involve the fashioning of a support lip, angle strip or a mitered bend. The photographs show completed sub-assemblies for the indicator.

ency in an hour and completely in 24 hours. (The prime reason for using silicone rubber is to preclude vibration in the box—to destroy its resonance capability.) Be sure that each divider is flush with the top edge of the box. If the dividers have been cut and fitted properly the friction between the box and the dividers will hold each in place until the silicone rubber cures. If the dividers are too loose, use a piece of masking tape or adhesive cellophane tape across the width of the box to catch the top edge of the divider and the sides of the box for the 24-hour curing period.

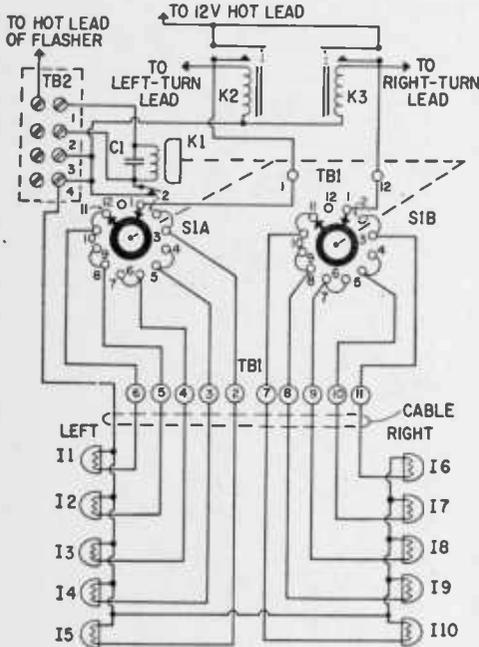
At this point, set the box aside for 24 hours.

Closing It In. The indicator cover plate is a single piece of ruby-red transparent or frosted plastic. The length and width are determined by the size of your indicator

box. If your indicator box was made from a fluorescent fixture cover or a length of downspout, a cover-plate mounting strip will be required. Many hardware stores have a do-it-yourself aluminum section. Purchase enough 3/8 inch aluminum angle to extend the full length of your box on each side and across each end. At the same time purchase a dozen 3/8-inch number-6 sheet-metal screws to fasten the angle to the side of the box as shown in Fig. 3. You will also need the same amount of 3/8-inch angle, plus 3 inches, to make the indicator cover frame. If your box was custom made in a sheet metal shop, the mounting lip is a part of the box and you need only the cover frame. Purchase a dozen 3/4-inch, number 6 sheet-metal screws to mount the frame and plastic cover to the box as shown in Fig. 3. If the indicator is to be used on the outside of the car, be

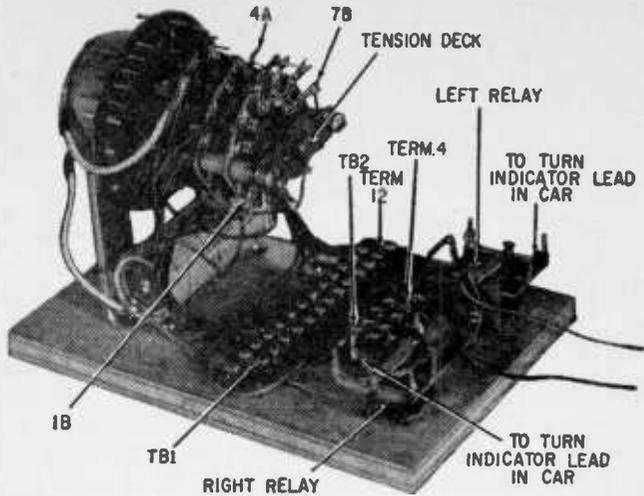


Terminal boards TB1 and TB2 are labeled above as a quick guide for making connections. Switching unit, at the right, is covered and mounted in the most convenient location in your car. Schematic diagram, below, shows connections made from unit to car.



sure to purchase chrome or nickel-plated screws to prevent rusting. If your box is plywood, glue a strip of 1/4-inch plywood to the top edge of your box and across the ends as shown. The cover frame for both wooden and metal boxes is made of aluminum angle.

To mount the frame and cover-support angle on the box, align the angle and box as shown in Fig. 3 and clamp the angle to the box with a small C-clamp at each end. Mark off the length into six equal parts and drill five holes (using a #35 or 3/64-inch drill) at these marks through the angle and the box. Repeat the operation on the oppo-



site side of the box. Drill one hole through the end angle and end pieces. Remove the angles and enlarge the holes in the angles only using a #24 or 5/32-inch drill. Now assemble the angles to the box using the #6-3/8-inch sheet-metal screws to do the fastening. Once the proper size of the plastic cover plate has been determined, lay the frame angles on top of the plastic cover plate and cut the two end and side pieces to make a mitered frame. (Do not remove the protective paper from the plastic sheet while you are performing these operations.) Clamp the frame angles, plastic cover and box together at the ends. Be sure the pieces are properly aligned. Mark off the frame angle into six equal parts and drill five holes through the frame angle, plastic cover and box (or box angle) with a #35 or 3/64-inch drill. Drill the opposite combination on the other side the same way and use one screw hole for the end pieces. Enlarge the holes in the frame angles and the plastic with a #24 or 5/32-inch drill but do not enlarge the holes on the box angle.

Electrical Construction. The heart of the animated turn indicator is a *rotary solenoid*. A number of companies manufacture this gadget. This particular unit was purchased from Universal Relay Corporation at 42 White Street in New York City. Their model number is R-1228 and is delivered, postpaid, to your house anywhere in the U. S. for \$7.00. When your solenoid is delivered it will have three switch decks (sections)—of which two are no use to you. Disassemble the switch portion carefully retaining the 6 spacers, the two assembly screws, the spring-
(Continued on page 88)

A LIGHT FOR SAFETY

By Howard S. Pyle (W70E)

This illuminating subject will prevent bruises and law suits!

■ Many homes have lawns at two or more levels with steps between, such as from lawn to patio level. If such steps are left unilluminated at night it is easily possible for someone unfamiliar with the premises to suffer a bad fall which could result in a expensive lawsuit. It is much better to anticipate such an accident; guard against it by providing suitable lighting.

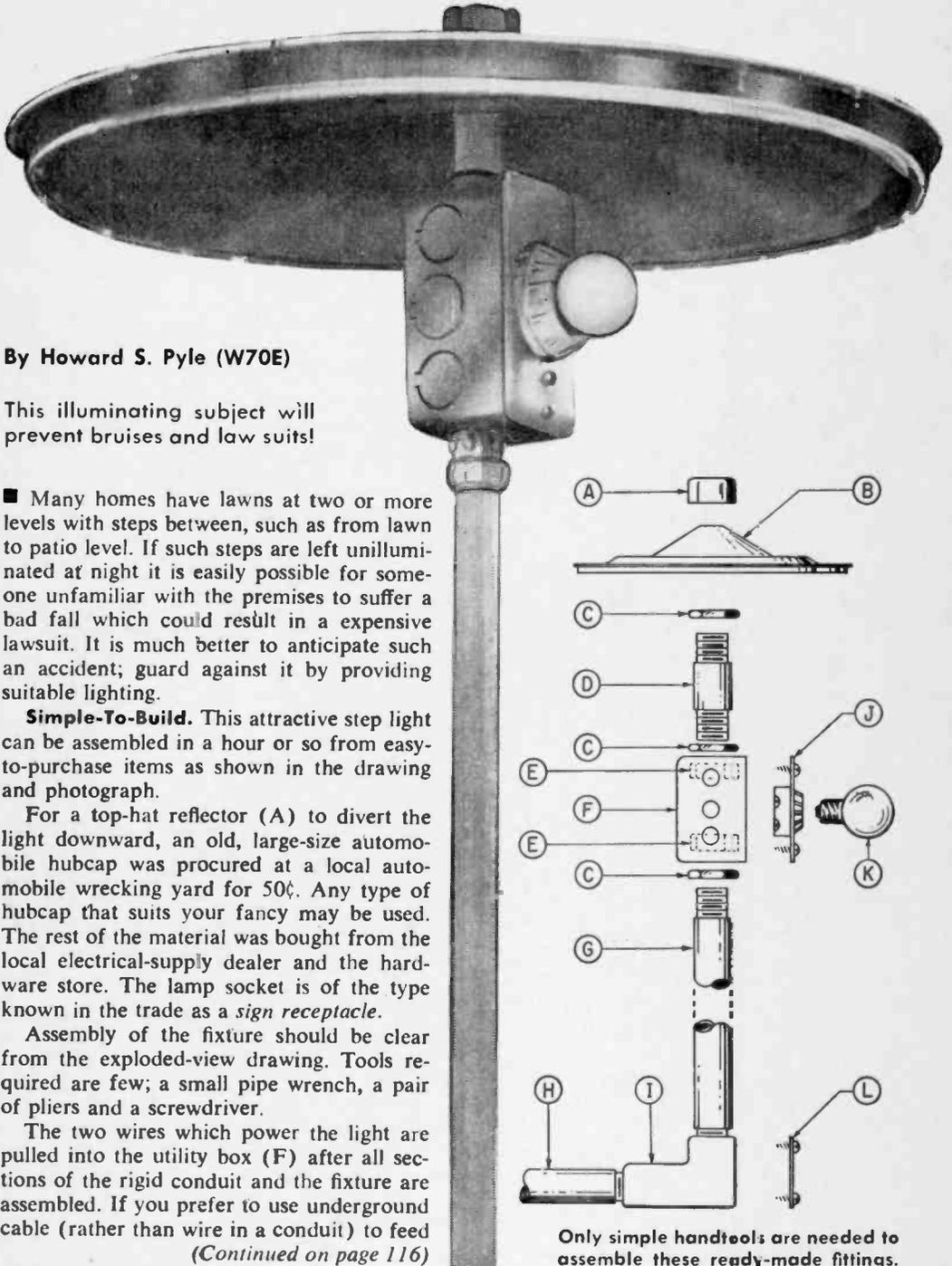
Simple-To-Build. This attractive step light can be assembled in a hour or so from easy-to-purchase items as shown in the drawing and photograph.

For a top-hat reflector (A) to divert the light downward, an old, large-size automobile hubcap was procured at a local automobile wrecking yard for 50¢. Any type of hubcap that suits your fancy may be used. The rest of the material was bought from the local electrical-supply dealer and the hardware store. The lamp socket is of the type known in the trade as a *sign receptacle*.

Assembly of the fixture should be clear from the exploded-view drawing. Tools required are few; a small pipe wrench, a pair of pliers and a screwdriver.

The two wires which power the light are pulled into the utility box (F) after all sections of the rigid conduit and the fixture are assembled. If you prefer to use underground cable (rather than wire in a conduit) to feed

(Continued on page 116)

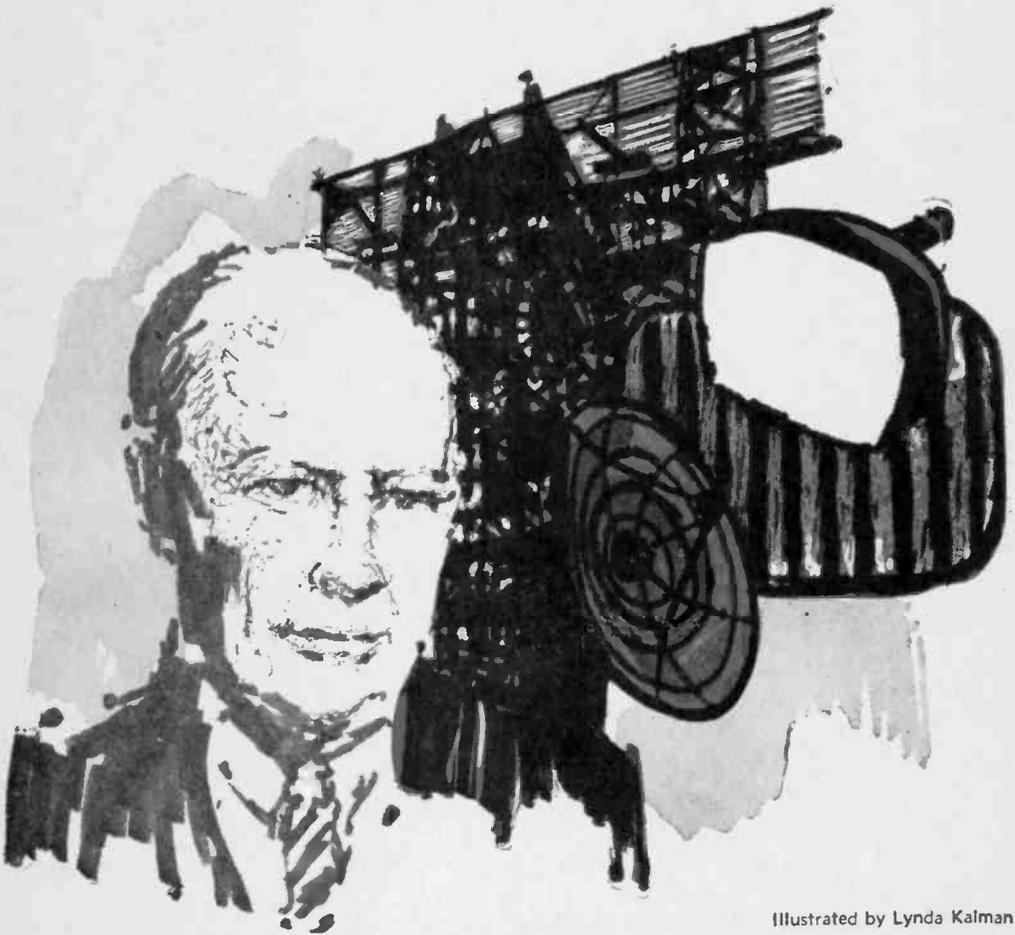


Only simple handtools are needed to assemble these ready-made fittings.

BUT IT CAN BE DONE!

By K. C. Kirkbride

Advances in electronics
technology have always depended
on men like Allen B. DuMont



Illustrated by Lynda Kalman

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

■ There wasn't a time-clock in the place. For the big, ruddy, square-jawed, mentally-tireless man who ran the growing, sprawling factory refused to waste time worrying about the occasional worker who would chisel on company time.

He was far more concerned about a more dangerous fellow. The fellow he feared—to the point of obsession—was the one who would say *it cannot be done*.

It was in the mid forties. The transistor wasn't even a gleam in Bell Laboratories' eyes. And a television set was a bulky monster that could crowd you right out of your own living room, its unwieldy size necessitated by a thirty-inch long glass tube inside that weighed in at forty-four pounds. And nobody dreamed it would ever slim down.

Except Allen Bascom DuMont.

New Tube. Now, peering down at a new light-weight, metal and glass 19-inch long job that had just come off his production line, the "Father of Television" mused:

"Funny people, engineers, always tell you it can't be done. They told me this idea wouldn't work, said the tube was too short to get a sharp image. Finally had to order 'em to go ahead and make it. Turns out it gives the sharpest image ever."

But the shorter, lighter tube that was to be the first to slim both size and price of television sets was just one of the can-be-done wins in Allen DuMont's sixty-four productive years. Often called "Mr. Television," and known as the "Armstrong" of the television industry, he developed the fragile cathode-ray tube into a practical, workable instrument that foundation'd an industry.

He designed a radar system in the thirties, tinkered with a color television tube thirty years before color came of age, built one of the first mechanical television transmitters, the first electronic transmitter, organized one of the first television commercial networks. And after years of struggle and financial failure, spiraled to almost overnight wealth to become television's first millionaire.

But the strong-jawed stubborn convictions that spurred Allen DuMont to fortune rose out of a childhood as rugged as his later personality.

No Games. Born in Brooklyn, New York,

on January 29, 1901, he fell victim to a polio epidemic when he was eleven years old. An active, energetic, sports-loving boy, he was suddenly forced to spend one year in bed and confine his young energies to games he could play sitting down.

Radio became his game. He pored over books on telegraphy, played with microphones and crystals, and when the year was up and he could go back to school, he had built his first wireless receiver and transmitter. Four years later, in the Summer of 1916, when he was fifteen, he earned his license as a ship's wireless operator, took vacation jobs on merchant ships.

At Sea. One day at sea he was poring over a book published by Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York. In the book was a picture of a boyhood memory, the Brooklyn Bridge. When DuMont reached shore, he went to Rensselaer and registered for classes.

It was at the Institute he dreamed his first dreams of a perfected cathode ray and oscillograph. He would ponder the then-crude instruments in the school's laboratories and vow one day to perfect them.

But when he graduated in 1924 with a degree in electrical engineering, his first job was to find a job. Radio was young. About the best you could say for it was it had been invented. Sometimes *that* seemed doubtful. Whether it would ever be much more than a hobbyist's toy was anybody's guess. For it was handicapped by a serious bottleneck, vacuum tube production.

First Job. In his first job at Westinghouse Lamp Company, in Bloomfield, New Jersey, young DuMont confronted this problem, found his new employer could turn out but 500 tubes in a day. That just wasn't enough.

As he used to tell it, "They got so tired of hearing me criticize their tube production set-up that one day they told me to go ahead and see what I could do." In other words, put up or shut up. DuMont put up. Within three years, he filed ten patents speeding and improving tube production so that Westinghouse was soon producing 50,000 tubes a day in place of the original meager 500. One DuMont gadget looked much like a Ferris Wheel and would season and test tubes at



The television industry has come a long way since the first all-electronic TV receiver was introduced in the United States in 1938. Shown at the right, the set, the Type 180, made in the DuMont Laboratories, had 14-inch picture. The imagination and determination of Dr. Allen B. DuMont, left, made it the forerunner of the wide variety of receivers that are available today.



The DuMont technician at the right fashions a glass tube casing. The glass is heated as it spins on a lathe-type machine and shaped using the heated wedge tips.



the then-fantastic speed of 5,000 an hour. The bottleneck was broken. Radio was on its way.

And Allen DuMont at twenty-eight years of age had won the Westinghouse prize for most valuable contribution to the company two years in a row—two definite wins for his *can-do* philosophy.

Change. In 1928, DeForest Radio Company, in Passaic, New Jersey, was reorganizing, needed a new chief engineer, hired DuMont from Westinghouse. Much of DeForest's old machinery had to be discarded and the Company needed the young miracle man to supervise design of a new line of tubes. Under DuMont direction, new equipment was assembled and patented and within one year, the DeForest Company was turning out 30,000 tubes every day.

That problem solved, the mentally-restless DuMont looked around him. DeForest had just bought a company owned by Charles F. Jenkins, who was already transmitting a crude black and white image he optimistically called television. In 1930, the DeForest experimental transmitter W2XCD in Passaic,

New Jersey, was already broadcasting pictures, the first in the United States.

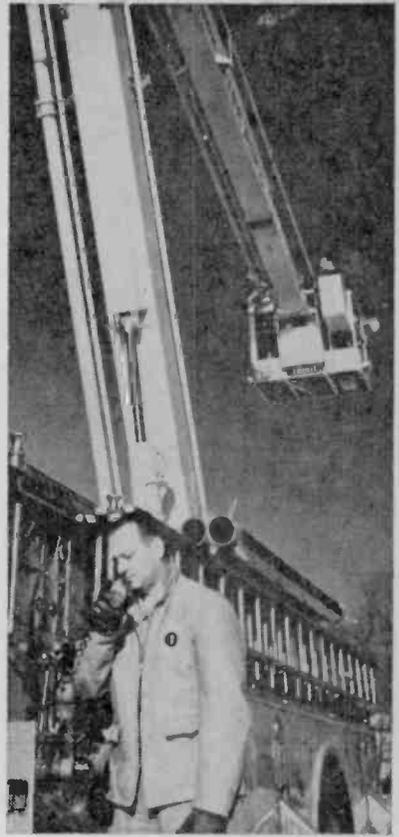
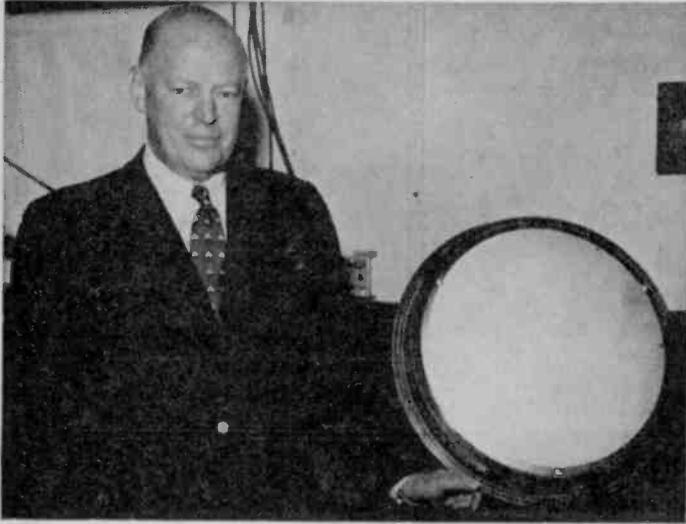
Marconi. Ever since Marconi had first suggested in 1896 that it might become possible, engineers had dreamed pictures might one day travel through air. But how to break them down and reassemble at the other end was a problem.

The Jenkins method of scanning called for a Nipkow metal disc—a spiral with sixty holes, placed at both transmitting and receiving ends. Images were transmitted by breaking the picture into 3600 bits. The holes of the disc would revolve over a scene so fast—twenty to thirty times per second—the eye saw the picture as a whole. At the other end, these bits were woven together again. But the two—transmitting and receiving stations—had to be perfectly synchronized or there was distortion, or worse, no picture at all.

To the DeForest engineers, this crude, bulky contraption broadcasting a hazy, fuzzy sixty-line picture was *it!* Television was a reality. DuMont wasn't convinced.

Go Electronic. "The way to develop television," he argued, "is to perfect the cathode

Two-way radios used by this modern fire department bear the name that has become a legend—DuMont. Dr. Allen B. DuMont is shown below with one of the original 3-gun shadow mask type television tubes produced by the DuMont Laboratories in 1956, prior to the interest and popularity of color TV today. The color tubes were produced by Electron Tube Division, now a part of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.



ray tube." Television must go electronic, he insisted, or die in its spinning stage.

At the time the cathode-ray was a delicate, fragile affair. Developed in 1887 by Braun in Germany to study alternating currents, it was imported into this country as much as a curiosity as a tube, at the costly price of \$900 apiece. And the tube at best lived thirty hours.

DuMont argued that this fragile prima donna could be fashioned into a sturdy, long-life tube. But the arguments and attitudes that had won DuMont a boost at Westinghouse brought a blue slip at DeForest and in the depths of depression, the year, 1931, he lost his job.

At the time people were security conscious. And the young miracle-man tube expert could easily have found another job, even in 1931. But running for cover wasn't for Allen DuMont. He squared his shoulders, jutted his square jaw, said, "I've had enough working for other people."

With that, he went home, parked his car in the driveway and set up business in his garage. Then began a long struggle against

almost unconquerable odds. A DeForest employee-friend invested \$500 in the new "business." DuMont added another \$500. The \$1,000 was spent in a few days. The friend pulled out. DuMont was alone. He offered his part time services to others as a consultant. He cashed in insurance policies, borrowed from his wife's relatives: hired an apprentice machinist for \$10.00 a week, a spare-time glass blower and a spare-time chemist, each at one dollar an hour, and went into action.

Obstacles. Raw materials needed to make the tube weren't even in production. Later companies like Corning were to invest millions to produce glass blanks but then, the tubes had to be blown by hand.

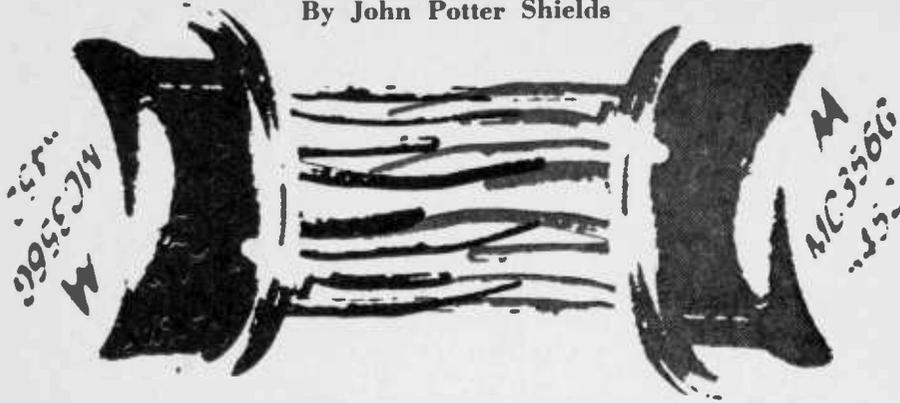
The young blond giant glass-blower DuMont had hired for a dollar an hour, Stanley Koch, later said, "Everything had to be done the hard way. We had to make the blanks by hand, and we had to find the right metal for the filaments, and lenses, by experiment.

"The problem of getting ingredients for the fluorescent screen is an example. The

(Continued on page 118)

Build an Integrated-Circuit Preamp

By John Potter Shields



Kick the transistor habit! Swing to integrated circuits.

■ One of the most intriguing semiconductor developments in the last few years has been the integrated circuit. A typical integrated circuit (which is as small as some end-of-the-pencil erasers) will contain several transistors, diodes and associated resistors and capacitors which together form a complete electronic circuit.

An integrated circuit (I.C.) is a semiconductor wafer which has the $p-n$ junctions formed directly on its surface. The proper interconnecting resistance and capacitance values as well as interconnecting leads are formed by depositing oxide films or reverse-biased $p-n$ junctions on the wafer. The I.C. wafer is mounted either in a flat encapsulated package or in a standard transistor case with connecting leads brought out from appropriate points in the circuitry.

Integrated circuits were originally developed for military equipment and for use

in computers where it is important to reduce the physical size of the units as much as possible. Integrated circuits also have greater reliability than a similar circuit made with individual (discrete) components.

Until recently the prices of integrated circuits placed them well out of reach of the average electronics experimenter. Now, due to volume production, several types of I.C.'s are available at fairly reasonable prices.

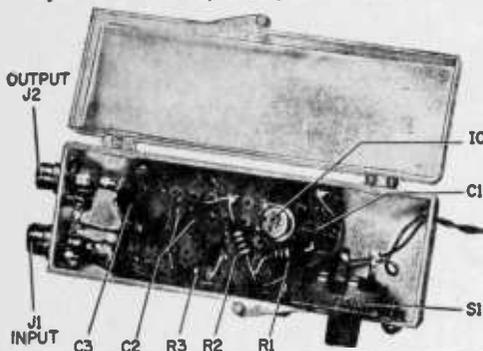
This two-stage, resistance-coupled I.C. preamplifier was designed to see just what could be done with these inexpensive units. The finished preamp is packaged in a small plastic box. It has a voltage gain of over 80 across a low-impedance output.

Some possible applications include use as a microphone preamp (to boost the output of a crystal or dynamic mike), telephone pickup-coil amplifier (its output can be fed directly to a pair of low-impedance headphones), scope preamplifier (for audio frequencies) and many more.

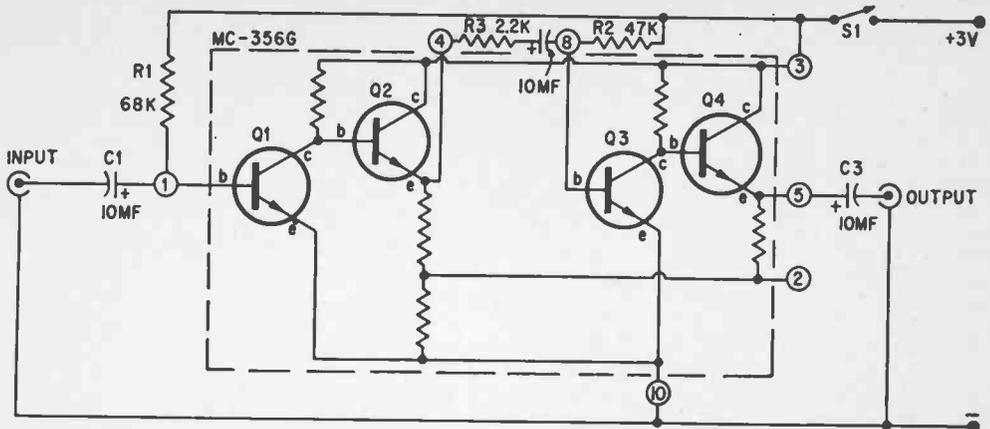
Because of the preamp's low-impedance output relatively long leads can be run from the I.C. amplifier output with little loss of the higher frequencies.

The Circuit. Refer to the complete schematic diagram of the Motorola MC356G integrated circuit which is used in the assembly of this integrated-circuit preamplifier. This I.C. contains six transistors and five resistors. Only four of the transistors are used in the I.C. preamp circuit, as shown in the preamp's schematic diagram.

The signal is fed to the base of Q1 (pin 1 of the MC356G) through the DC-block-



Wired out flat on a perf-board, the IC preamp fits into a plastic case. Unit is complete except for battery which is externally connected.



Only four of the six transistor elements in Motorola's MC356G are used in preamp's circuit.

PARTS LIST

- C1, C2, C3—10-mf, 10-volt miniature electrolytic capacitor
 IC—Integrated circuit (Motorola MC356G)
 J1, J2—Phono jack (single-hole mount)
 R1—68,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
 R2—47,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
 R3—2200-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
 S1—S.p.s.t. slide switch
 1—10-contact socket for IC (Allied Radio 40-H-195)
 Misc.—wire, solder, eyelets, perforated phenolic board, dry cells and plastic box.

Estimated construction cost: \$8.00
 Estimated construction time: 2 hours

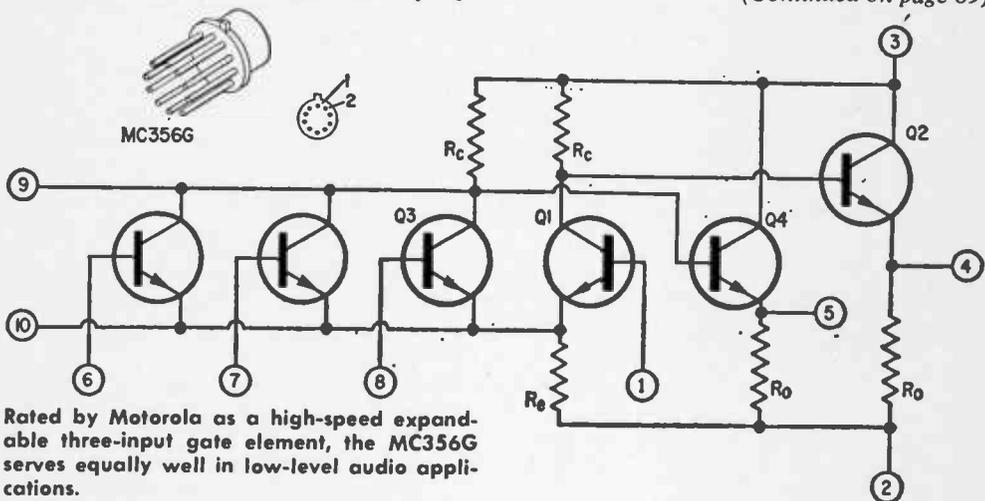
ing capacitor (C1). Amplified signals at the collector of Q1 are direct coupled to the base of Q2 (an emitter-follower stage). The output signal at the emitter of Q2 is picked off pin 4 of the MC356G. This signal is then fed to the base of Q3 through C2 (connected between pins 4 and 8 of the MC356G). Again the signal is amplified—this time by Q3.

Signals at the collector of Q3 are direct coupled to the base of another emitter-follower stage (Q4). The output signal at the emitter of Q4 appears at pin 5 of the MC356G and is connected to the preamp's output jack by DC-coupling capacitor C3. Proper base-bias voltages for Q1 and Q3 are supplied by R1 and R2 respectively. Operating voltage (3 volts) is applied to pins 3 and 10.

Let's Build It. Construction of the I.C. preamp is a snap. The original unit was assembled on a piece of perforated phenolic board. See photo. Small brass eyelets were used as tie points for the various component leads.

The MC356G plugs into a special 10-contact socket which is easily mounted in a hole drilled through the phenolic board. Input and output connectors of the I.C. preamp are RCA-type phono jacks.

(Continued on page 89)



Rated by Motorola as a high-speed expandable three-input gate element, the MC356G serves equally well in low-level audio applications.

How To Have Fun While You



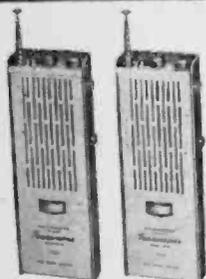
23-Channel 5-Watt All-Transistor CB Transceiver

Kit GW-14
\$89⁹⁵

Assembled GWW-14

\$124⁹⁵

23 crystal-controlled transmit & receive channels for the utmost reliability. Low battery drain... only .75 A transmit, .12 A receive. Only 2 7/8" H x 7" W x 10 1/2" D... ideal for car, boat, any 12 v. neg. gnd. use. "S" meter, adjustable squelch, ANL, built-in speaker, PTT mike, aluminum cabinet. 8 lbs. Optional AC power supply, Kit GWA-14-1, 5 lbs. \$14.95. Special 23-Channel Crystal Pack (46 crystals), GWA-14-2... reg. \$137.70... only \$79.95. CB crystals only \$1.99 each with any Heathkit CB transceiver order!

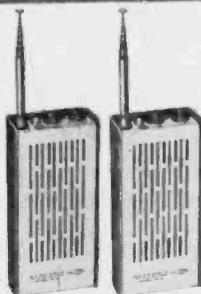


Powerful 1-Watt Walkie-Talkie!

Kit GW-52A
\$69⁹⁵

(pair \$129.95)

Up to 3 mile inter-unit communications. 10-transistor, 2-diode circuit. Crystal-controlled transmit & receive. Includes \$20 rechargeable battery & built-in 117 v. AC battery charger. Adjustable squelch, automatic noise limiter, rustproof metal case, earphone, strap, and crystals (specify channel). 4 lbs.



Deluxe 9-Transistor Walkie-Talkie

Kit GW-21A
\$39⁹⁵

(pair \$74.95)

1 mile range between units. 100 milliwatt input power crystal-controlled transmitter, superhet receiver. Built-in squelch & automatic noise limiter. Includes sturdy aluminum case, earphone, strap, crystals (specify channel). Fast, simple circuit board assembly. 3 lbs. GWA-30 Battery Set (2) \$2.95



Kit HD-10
\$39⁹⁵

Fully Automatic Electronic CW Keyer

All-transistor circuitry. 15-60 words per minute. Solid-state switching—no relays to stick or clatter. Convertible to semi-automatic operation. Built-in paddle. Self-completing dashes. Variable dot-space ratio. Built-in sidetone. Keys neg. voltages only, such as grid-block keying. Transformer-operated power supply. Fused. 6 lbs.

New Amateur Radio Hybrid Phone Patch!



Kit HD-15
\$24⁹⁵

Features individual gain controls for receiver-to-line & line-to-transmitter audio level; VU meter; 1-switch operation. Minimum of 30 db isolation between transmitter and receiver circuits permit VOX & PTT operation. 4 lbs.

New Relative Power Meter



Kit HM-15
\$14⁹⁵

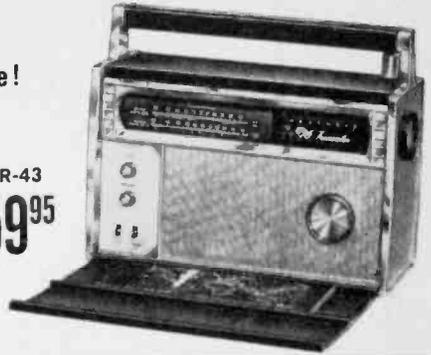
Indicates forward or reflected power and SWR. Band coverage 160 through 6 meters. Handles peak power of well over 1 kilowatt. Matches 50 or 75 ohm lines. Essential for tuning and monitoring transmitter/antenna systems. 3 lbs.

Save... Build A Heathkit!

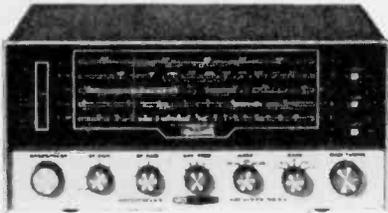
Deluxe All-Transistor, 10-Band Shortwave Portable!

10 bands tune longwave, standard AM, FM and 2-22.5 mc shortwave. 16 transistors, 6 diodes, and 44 factory-built & aligned RF circuits. Separate FM tuner & IF strip same as used in deluxe Heathkit FM tuners. Two built-in antennas, 4" x 6" speaker, battery-saver switch. Operates anywhere on 7 flashlight batteries, or on 117 v. AC with optional charger/converter GRA-43-1 @ \$6.95. Assembles in 10 hours. 17 lbs.

Kit GR-43
\$159⁹⁵



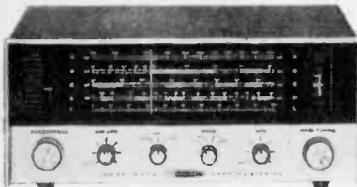
New Deluxe Shortwave Radio!



Kit GR-54
\$84⁹⁵

Compare it to sets costing \$150 and more! 5 bands cover 200-400 kc, AM, and 2-30 mc. Tuned RF stage, crystal filter for greater selectivity, 2 detectors for AM and SSB, tuning meter, bandspread tuning, code practice monitor, automatic noise limiter, automatic volume control, antenna trimmer, built-in 4" x 6" speaker, headphone jack, gray metal cab., free SWL antenna. 25 lbs.

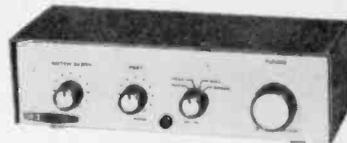
Low Cost Shortwave Radio!



Kit GR-64
\$37⁵⁰

Covers 550 kc to 30 mc—includes AM plus 3 shortwave bands. 5" speaker; bandspread tuning; signal strength indicator; 7" slide-rule dial; BFO; 4-tube circuit plus 2 rectifiers; noise limiter; external antenna connectors; Q-multiplier input; gray aluminum cabinet; AM antenna. 15 lbs.

New "Q" Multiplier!



Kit GD-125
\$14⁹⁵

Use with matching GR-64 (opposite) or similar SWL receivers with IF circuits from 450-460 kc. Creates extra-sharp selectivity through an efficient "Q" of 4000 and provides a notch for adjacent signal attenuation. Includes built-in power supply. Charcoal cabinet gray, front panel. 3 lbs.

FREE 1966 Catalog!



Describes these and over 250 easy-to-build Heathkits... save up to 50%. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022 for your FREE copy.



HEATH COMPANY, DEPT. 19-4
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Enclosed is \$_____ plus shipping.

Please send model(s).

Please send FREE 1966 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice.

CL-237

FD

Propagation Forecast

By C. M. Stanbury II

April/May 1966

■ As noted several times before, these predictions apply primarily to short-wave broadcast reception rather than general reception, utility, amateur, etc. They are also based on the concept of *best DX available* rather than simply the strongest signal. For example, at 0000-0300 listener's time East of the Mississippi, Africa will usually be loudest on 31 meters but more interesting African catches will be available on 41 meters (despite ham QRM) and therefore we have listed 41 meters, rather than 31 on the chart.

By available we mean an *average SWL* can hear it with a *little effort*. Okay, what's

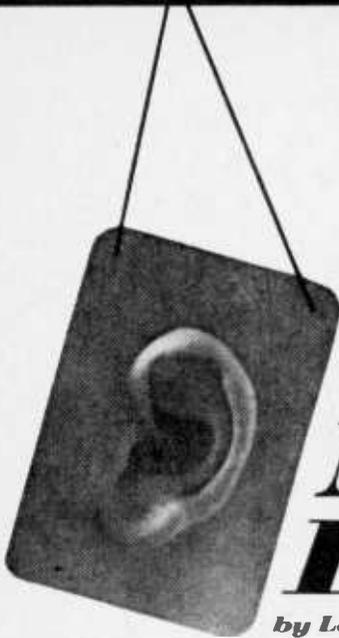
average and what's a *little effort*? We consider the average SWL to have two years experience and a short-wave oriented (not amateur or surplus) receiver costing approximately \$100. If you have less experience or a less expensive receiver (or one which was not primarily intended for SW use), you'll just have to work a little harder. By a little effort, we mean reception that requires some concentration and maybe several different tries on consecutive dates.

Of course extra effort always pays off in DXing, especially on the *lower frequencies*. Radio South Africa on 2376-evenings EST is a tough one that will come in this spring. ■

LISTENER'S TIME	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
	0	3	6	9	2	5	8	1	4
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STATION AREA									
ASIA (except Near East)		← 31 →	← 19 → (25, 16)	← 25, 19 →	← 31, 19 →	← 25, 19 →			
EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)	← 31, 41 →	← 31 → (poor)	← 19 →	← 16, 19 →	← 25 → (49)	← 31 → (49)			
AFRICA (South of the Sahara)	← 41 →	← nil →		← 19, 16 →	← 31 →	← 41, 60 →			
SOUTH PACIFIC	← 31, 41 →	← 41, 49 → (60, 90)	← 25, 31 →	← 25 → (poor)	← 19 → (poor)	← 16, 19 →	← 25 →		
LATIN AMERICA	← 49, 60 →	← 49 →	← 19 →	← 25 →	← 49 → (60, 90)				

To use the table put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger to the right until it is under the local standard time you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the short-wave band or bands that will give the best DX results. The time in the above propagation prediction table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the east and west coasts of North America. However, Asia and the South Pacific stations will generally be received stronger in the West while Europe and Africa will be easy to tune on the east coast. The short-wave bands in brackets are given as poor second choices. Refer to White's Radio Log for World-Wide Short-Wave Broadcast Stations list.

**Tune in on drama in everyday life—
fights, fire, finance—listen as it happens!**



Listen to the New Breed

by Leo G. Sands and Tom Knettel

Remember the "New Breed?" It was a TV show about a modern police department. More fact than fiction, the program was quick to point out the need for a flexible and "instant" method of radio communications. Several years ago, police departments realized that their cumbersome low-frequency (2 mc.) radio equipment was costing them communications efficiency. After considerable experimentation, the police departments (with the exception of a few diehard low-frequency enthusiasts) moved en masse to frequencies above 30 mc. The idea proved so successful that most of the other two-way communications users were quick to abandon the low frequency bands and seek their luck on the VHF frontiers.

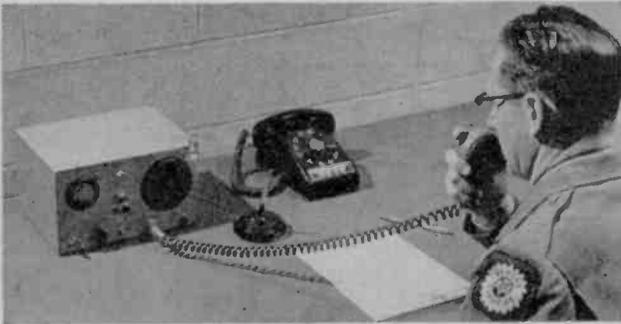
Result? The VHF communications bands now abound with police, fire, radiotelephone, railroad, press, taxi, industrial, and countless other types of communications systems. In some areas there are so many stations jammed onto a frequency that the users are rattling the FCC's front doors to demand additional channels. Indeed, in New York City, where the police department already uses a dozen or so frequencies, the need for addi-

tional VHF channels is so acute that the Department has asked the FCC for no less than 10 new channels!

Contrary to popular belief, it isn't against the law for you to listen to police radio stations, as a matter of fact, doing just this has created an entirely new hobby; that of monitoring the VHF bands to sit-in on the exciting worlds of police, fire, and other emergency communications. Within the past year, a number of manufacturers have devised excellent receiving equipment which is intended to cater to this rapidly growing new market—the gear is low-cost, well-made, and just sitting there waiting for you to plug it in and ride along with a squad car, hitch on to a speeding hook and ladder, rattle along in a picturesque red caboose, or eavesdrop on a news reporter excitedly describing tomorrow's headlines to his editor.

If you like, you can even obtain QSL cards from many of these stations; returns are amazingly good, and if you specialize in reporting to only certain specific groups of stations you can build yourself a really unique collection. The possibilities of collecting QSL cards from these thousands of stations are

Whistles, bells, lantern signals and top-of-the-voice yelling is passe. Just pick up a telephone handset and talk to just about anyone, anywhere, any time—without troublesome wires.



Railroad engineer (top, left), construction-site winchman (top, right), turnpike-police dispatcher and patrolman all maintain contact by radiotelephone for better teamwork.

Get More Information About VHF/FM Monitor Receivers From—

Aerotron
Aeronautical Electronics, Inc.
U. S. Route 1
Raleigh, N.C.

Allied Radio Corp.
100 N. Western Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60680

Avcomm Division
Ajax Floor Products Corp.
Great Meadows, N.J. 07838

Communications Company, Inc.
300 Greco Avenue
Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

Fairchild-DuMont
725 Bloomfield Ave.
Clifton, N.J.

General Electric Co.
Communications Equipment
Lynchburg, Va.

General Radiotelephone Co.
3501 W. Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, Calif.

Gregory Electronics, Inc.
Route 46
Saddle Brook, N.J.

The Hallicrafters Company
5th and Kostner
Chicago, Ill. 60624

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co.
73-88 Hammarlund Blvd.
Mars Hill, N.C.

Hartman Marine Electronics
30-30 Northern Blvd.
Long Island City, N.Y.

Kaar Electronics Corp.
2520 Charleston Ave.
Mountain View, Calif.

Kuhn Electronics Inc.
20 Glenwood
Cincinnati, 17, Ohio

Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.
111 Jericho Turnpike
Syosett, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Motorola, Inc.
Communications Division
Chicago, Ill. 60651

Outercom Electronics Corp.
725 Providence Road
Charlotte, N.C.

Radio Corporation of America
Mobile Radio Dept.
Camden 2, N.J.

Radio Shack Corp.
730 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston 17, Mass.

Regency Electronics, Inc.
7900 Pendleton Ave.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46226

Squires-Sanders, Inc.
Millington, N.J. 07946



Warehouse lift trucks dispatched in TV manufacturing plant (above) with same ease tugboat and crew are directed to job (below).



almost endless and we will go into some of the actual details of tracking down and sending reports to these stations a little later.

The Two Bands. Basically, the emergency stations have settled within two separate bands, 30 to 50 mc (known as "low band") and 150 to 174 mc (we bet you guessed that this one is called "high band"). You'll also want to include aircraft stations under the heading "emergency communications," and they operate within the band of 108 to 136 mc. Just about all of the high and low band stations utilize a type of emission known as "narrow band FM," while the aircraft stations use plain, old-fashioned AM.

Specific frequency assignments within the high and low bands are shown in the accompanying Table 1. Tables 2 and 3 are for marine and telephone frequencies. Utilizing a suitably tuned and matched antenna, you can expect to hear stations within a 50 mile radius on the low band. On the high band, your reception will be affected by the height of your antenna more so than on the low band, but you should be able to hear just about everything within 30 to 40 miles. "Skip" propagation conditions will frequently bring in low band stations across the continent, especially during the summer months when "skip" is a common occurrence. High band stations, as a rule, aren't affected by "skip," but sometimes an autumn temperature inversion will suddenly cause a station several hundred miles distant to appear with almost local strength.

Table 1. VHF Low and High Band Channel Allocations

Low Band (Mc.)		High Band (Mc.)	
30.58-30.62	Industrial	150.80-150.98	Land Transportation
30.66-30.82	Industrial/Land Transportation	150.98-151.49	Public Safety
30.86-31.14	Public Safety/Land Transportation	151.49-152.00	Industrial
31.18-31.98	Public Safety	152.00-152.24	Common Carrier (base)
33.02-33.10	Public Safety	152.24-152.48	Land Transportation
33.14-33.38	Industrial	152.48-152.84	Common Carrier (base)
33.42-33.98	Public Safety	152.84-153.73	Industrial
35.02-35.18	Industrial	153.74-154.46	Public Safety
35.22-35.66	Common Carrier (base)	154.46-154.63	Industrial
35.70-35.98	Industrial	154.63-156.25	Public Safety
37.02-37.42	Public Safety	156.25-157.45	Marine
37.46-37.86	Industrial	157.45-157.74	Land Transportation
37.90-37.98	Public Safety	157.74-158.10	Common Carrier (mobile)
39.02-39.98	Public Safety	158.10-158.46	Industrial
42.00-42.95	Public Safety	158.45-158.70	Common Carrier (mobile)
42.95-43.20	Industrial	158.70-159.48	Public Safety
43.20-43.66	Common Carrier (mobile)	159.48-161.57	Land Transportation
43.68-44.61	Land Transportation	161.57-161.63	Marine
44.61-46.66	Public Safety	161.62-161.78	Remote Broadcast
47.00-47.43	Public Safety	161.78-162.00	Marine Telephone
47.43-47.69	Public Safety/Industrial	162.25-170.15	Public Safety/Remote Broadcast
47.69-49.60	Industrial	170.43-172.38	Public Safety

Table 2. VHF Marine Channels

Channel Designator	Frequency (Mc.)		Points of Communication	Authorized Communications
	Ship	Coast		
6.....	156.3	.....	Intership only	Safety.
7A.....	156.35	156.35	Intership and Ship to Coast.	Business and Operational.
8.....	156.4	.....	Intership only	Do.
9.....	156.45	156.45	Intership and Ship. to Coast.	Do.
10.....	156.5	156.5	.....do.....	Do.
11.....	156.55	156.55	.....do.....	Do.
12.....	156.6	156.6	.....do.....	Port Operations.
13.....	156.65	156.65	.....do.....	(¹).
14.....	156.7	156.7	.....do.....	Port Operations
16.....	156.8	156.8	.....do.....	Safety and Calling. ²
18A.....	156.9	156.9	.....do.....	Business and Operational.
19A.....	156.95	156.95	.....do.....	Do.
20.....	157.0	161.60	Ship to Coast	Port Operations.
24.....	157.2 ³	161.8 ³	Ship to Public Coast	Public Correspondence.
25.....	157.25 ³	161.85 ³	.....do.....	Do.
26.....	157.3	161.9	.....do.....	Do.
27.....	157.35	161.95	.....do.....	Do.
28.....	157.4	162.0	.....do.....	Do.

¹ Business and Operational in the Great Lakes area only. In other areas, communication is authorized primarily with other ship stations for the exchange of navigational information (including radar information) concerning the passage of ships, or as an at-the scene aid in any maritime emergency; secondarily with land stations used in connection with the passage of ships through locks, bridge areas, and government controlled waterways and with land stations as necessary to exchange marine navigational information with shore radar stations.
² This frequency is authorized for call, reply, and safety purposes. It may also be used for messages preceded by the urgency and safety signals and, if necessary, for distress messages.
³ These frequencies are not available in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands.

Receivers. There are basically two types of receivers available for VHF monitoring, the fixed frequency type and the tunable type. Fixed frequency sets, as their name implies, are designed for receiving from one to six previously decided upon frequencies within either the high band or the low band. Crystals must be ordered for each of these frequencies and a crystal selector switch on the front panel of the receiver enables you to rapidly switch from one channel to another without having to search around for the frequency you want.

Fixed frequency sets are usually not the best to use for general "eavesdropping" work because of the limited coverage which they offer. For getting the "whole picture" of what's going on, the most practical set is one which is continuously tunable over the entire band, with a knob and indicated on a dial, just like a regular broadcast receiver.

Table 3. VHF Mobile Telephone Channels
(base station frequencies, mc.)

Low Band		High Band		
35.26	35.42	152.51	152.63	152.75
35.30	35.46	152.54	152.66	152.78
35.34	35.50	152.57	152.69	152.81
35.38	35.54	152.60	152.72	

While some receivers are constructed to cover both the high and low bands, in most instances you will have to either make a choice as to which of the two bands you want to hear, or buy two separate receivers, one for high band and the other for low band. In many areas you will find that the majority of desired stations are all on the same band—as a broad generality, rural users seem to prefer low band while big city users tend to congregate on high band.

Operation of a VHF monitor receiver is far less complicated than a regular communications receiver, such as is used for listening to Ham, marine and shortwave broadcasts; in fact, they are actually easier to use than a TV set. The standard set has three controls, volume (for louder and softer), the tuning control (to change frequency), and a squelch (to enable you to silence random background noise when the monitored channel is not in use).

Power requirements are nothing more complicated than plugging the set into a wall outlet. Some sets are specially designed for mobile operation and will function on 12 volts DC. In some cities and towns, local laws prohibit the use of *mobile* receivers which are capable of monitoring police frequencies—check this out with your local

police authorities before you install a set in your car.

Just for the record, while an FM broadcast receiver may seem like a handy set to convert to VHF monitoring use, it's a very hairy job and isn't worth the effort. While FM is used for all bands involved, the broadcast receiver was intended for so-called "wide band FM," a far cry from the type of FM used by communications stations.

Converters. An inexpensive way to try your hand at listening on the VHF frequencies is by means of a converter. The converter is a gadget about the size of a pack of smokes; it is intended to be used in conjunction with a standard broadcast band receiver, either in

a car or with a home set. A converter simply does what its name implies, it receives the VHF signal, *converts* it to another frequency, and then rebroadcasts it on the new frequency. The new frequency is within the range of the standard broadcast receiver and you then hear the UHF signal just as if it were being transmitted on the broadcast band.

Converters usually are transistorized and will operate from a 9-volt battery or from the battery in your car. A switch on the converter enables you to use the broadcast receiver for either VHF monitoring or for the purposes for which it was originally intended —no loss of broadcast quality should be

Popular VHF/FM Monitor Receivers

Make	Model	Freq. range (Mc)	Tunable	Fixed-tuned Channels	Price	Power Requirement
Aerotron	6NR	148-174	no	one (6 optional)	\$199.50	AC
Aerotron	7NR	25-54	no	one (6 optional)	\$199.50	AC
Avcomm	M1-A	30-50	yes	none	\$ 49.95	AC
Avcomm	M-1B	151-174	yes	none	\$ 49.95	AC
Avcomm	M-2A	30-50	yes	none	\$ 49.95	AC
Avcomm	M-2B	151-174	yes	none	\$ 49.95	AC
Hallicrafters	CRX-4	30-50	yes	none	\$ 79.95	AC
Hallicrafters	CRX-5	151-174	yes	none	\$ 79.95	AC
Knight (Kit)	KG-220	30-50	yes	none	\$ 39.95	AC
Knight (Kit)	KG-221	152-174	yes	none	\$ 39.95	AC
Knight	KN-2558	30-50	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Knight	KN-2557	152-174	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Lafayette	HA-50	30-50	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Lafayette	HA-52	152-174	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Lafayette	HA-520	30-50 152-174	yes	none	\$ 89.95	AC
Outercom	MR-50X	144-174	no	1-6	\$149.95 up	AC
Outercom	MR-60X	144-174	no	1-6	\$149.95 up	AC
Realistic	RP-30/50 AM-FM	30-50	yes	one	\$ 54.95	AC
Realistic	RP-148/175 AM-FM	148-175	yes	none	\$ 54.95	AC
Realistic	Dual Band	{ 30-50 148-175	yes	one (low band)	\$119.50	AC
Regency	AR-132(AM)	108-132	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Regency	AR-136(AM)	108-136	yes	none	\$ 79.95	AC
Regency	DR-200	{ 30-50 152-174	yes yes	one one	\$169.50	AC
Regency	MR-10B	152-174	yes	none	\$ 79.95	AC
Regency	MRC-10B	152-174	no	one	\$ 79.95	AC
Regency	MR-33B	30-50	yes	none	\$ 79.95	AC
Regency	MRC-33B	30-50	no	one	\$ 79.95	AC
Regency	PR-35BR	30-50	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Regency	PR-155BR	152-174	yes	none	\$ 59.95	AC
Regency	M-40	30-50	yes	none	\$114.95	12VDC
Regency	M-160	152-174	yes	none	\$114.95	12BDC
Regency	TML-1	30-50	no	one	\$ 99.95	AC/12VDC
Regency	TML-2	30-50	no	six	\$119.95	AC/12VDC
Regency	TMH-1	150-175	no	one	\$ 99.95	AC/12VDC
Regency	TMH-2	150-175	no	six	\$119.95	AC/12VDC
Sonar	FR-101	30-50	yes	two	\$ 79.95	AC
Sonar	FR-102	152-174	yes	two	\$ 79.95	AC
Squires-Sanders	FM-Alert	30-50	yes	two	\$ 79.95	AC
Squires-Sanders	FM-Alert	152-174	yes	two	\$ 79.95	AC

LAB CHECK

space ratio if desired. The dot-space and speed controls are ganged so the ratio remains constant over the speed range. All characters are self completing, that is, if the paddle is just touched to the dash contact the full dash is generated regardless how short a time the paddle is held against the contact and the operator cannot send a false or second dash until the first one is completed. The dots are similarly self completing.

The monitor tone is that of a multivibrator—not as raucous as a neon relaxation oscillator but not as clean as a receiver's BFO. A normal-thru phone jack disables the speaker when headphones are plugged in.

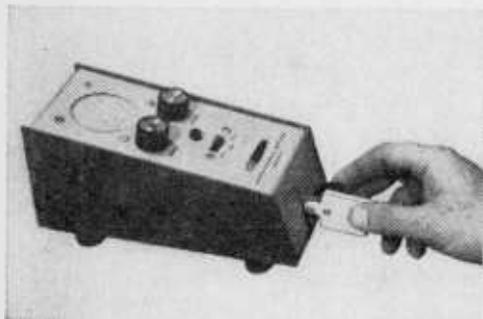
Keying of the transmitter is accomplished by the use of a transistor switch rather than a relay. The collector and emitter of the transistor switch are connected between the transmitter's keying line and ground. With no base signal applied the transistor appears as a high impedance between the keying line

and ground so the transmitter is muted. When the keyer is operated the switch's base is driven negative—causing it to conduct—and the transmitter is keyed. The transistor switch is a *pn*p type so it must be connected to a transmitter whose keying line is *negative* to ground. With a transmitter using grid block keying this is not a problem as the grid-block voltage is negative. But a "Novice type" transmitter, where the keying is done directly in the oscillator or amplifier, has a positive voltage (with respect to ground) across the key terminals and the HD-10 cannot be used unless an intermediate keying relay is connected between the keyer and the transmitter.

Our Comments. While in terms of character generation and monitoring the HD-10 keyer is superb the paddle leaves something to be desired if you are accustomed to a standard bug. The paddle is made of phenolic board strip and so has a slight *give*. When it is pushed to the dash or dot side there is a little extra motion after the paddle activates the keyer—it is a "soft" feel which takes a bit of getting used to when one has used a standard paddle in which metal strikes metal with no give. As far as stability goes the keyer is *excellent*; it is very heavy with oversize rubber feet and even the hardest slamming of the paddle will not cause the keyer to slide around the table.

A word must be said for the kit designers at Heath. A ten-transistor kit with mechanical features could be a major project, even for the old pro. Not so with the HD-10—it's truly a novice kit, a first kit!

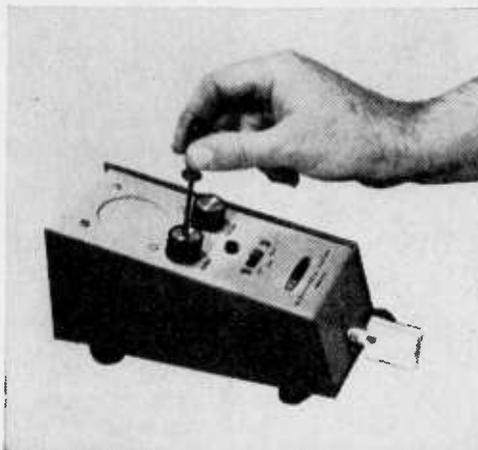
At \$39.95 the Heathkit HD-10 Electronic Keyer is an excellent buy for any CW operator as it's the *easiest* and *cheapest* way to get a 100% readable "machine quality" fist. ■

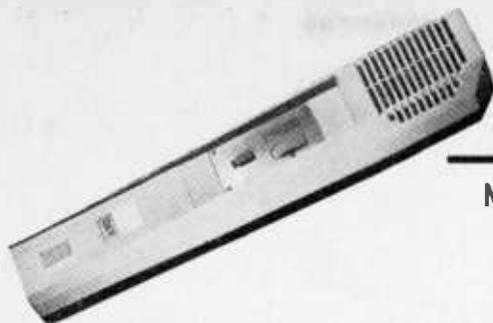


Ratio and speed controls are concentric, thereby insuring proper and consistent dot-space ratio at all keying speeds.

Space length is adjustable from outside the cabinet via a screw in the center of the speed control. For dots, the paddle is moved right; for dashes, slap it left.

Southpaws can reverse this sequence by simply reversing the connections to the snap-action switches.





NORELCO Model DX-11

Reverberation

Dynamic Microphone

■ How would you like to have an echo chamber to jazz up your recordings? Get the full-bodied sound of rock-and-roll; make your *O Solo Mio's* sound as if they were coming from the great stage of the opera house; give your living room recordings of the local Clambake Five the *big* sound of the Tijuana Brass. Too expensive, you say; an echo chamber would cost a few thousand. Not so! All it takes is \$99.00 for Norelco's DX-11 Reverberation Microphone.

The DX-11 is a completely self contained reverberation device (an electronic echo chamber). A housing about twice the size of the average dynamic mike contains a dynamic mike element, a transistorized amplifier, and a large spring with its associated transducers (the reverberation mechanism). The power supply is a self contained, standard, transistor radio 9-volt battery. A neat carrying case is included in the purchase price that'll serve the "tote-along" crowd as well as for storage when not in use.

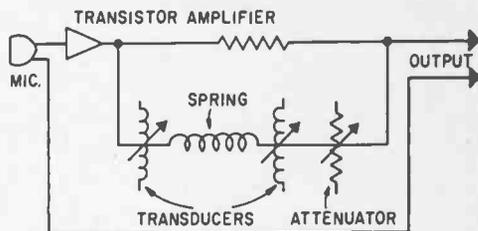
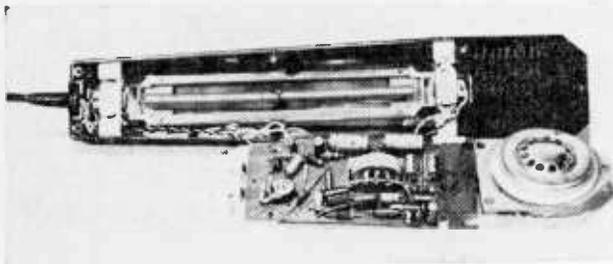
Here's how it works. The signal from the microphone element is split; part of it is amplified and fed to a transducer which in turn drives a spring. The spring vibrates in step with the audio signal (the same as in a hi-fi reverberation device); another transducer attached to the other end of the spring

converts the mechanical spring motion back to electrical energy. The standing waves on the spring as audio is applied produces an "echo" electrical equivalent in the spring's output transducer. The output transducer's electrical signal is then recombined with the mike signal, producing the so-called "echo effect." A volume control is provided which varies the reverberation from full-off to full-on.

The frequency range is 50-15,000 cps. The pickup pattern is cardioid, that is: sensitivity to the sides and front with sharply reduced sensitivity to sounds arriving into the back. Both a low (150 ohm) and a high impedance output (50,000 ohms) are provided. Impedance selection is determined by which of the three color coded output leads are connected to the plug. Output level is -50 db for the low impedance and -36 db for the high impedance. The relatively high output level of the DX-11 is a result of the microphone element's signal being amplified in the transistor amplifier before it is split to the "echo channel."

(Continued Overleaf)

Inside view of the DX-11 reveals printed circuit construction—long rod-like object running the length of the plastic case is reverb spring.



Functional schematic diagram (see above) shows microphone input fed to an amplifier (triangle) whose split output goes to an attenuator (resistor symbol) and transducer. The transducer causes the sound energy to vibrate the spring and then be picked up by a second transducer. This "echo" signal is then mixed with voice signal.

Using the Norelco DX-11 is a lot simpler than trying to get echo from a tape recorder. With the echo control *off* only the normal mike output is passed along to the output plug. As the control is advanced the output from the reverberation amplifier is added to the normal mike output. Since the echo control is built into the mike the performer has easy control over the amount of reverberation.

Our comments. While the DX-11 *does* produce a decided echo effect most of the reverberation appeared to us to be in the midrange, with reduced effect on the very low and high frequencies. Entertainers will enjoy this feature because the echo effect is greatest on the human voice. Also, the effect had a slight *metallic ring*. However,

in the nature of special effects the DX-11's performance was close to that of a commercial reverb device which sells for more than \$1000, and the DX-11 performed well at simulating caves, dungeons, large rooms, giants and monsters, and just plain adding liveness to "dead" acoustics. When it comes to adding reverb to your tape recorded musical works you'd better try it before you buy, for some of you will like the effect while others won't. We must admit that a talented user of the DX-11 will come up with unusual arrangements that listeners will enjoy.

For additional information write to Norelco Audio Products, North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017. ■

SQUINT TINT HINT

Green Indians on purple horses,
Chase cowboys of royal blue;
They have lilac hands and sea green teeth,
And heads of an azure goo.

Through a mountain pass of bright red grass,
Where would you expect to see?
On Saturn? Neptune? Venus or Mars?
No, here on our color TV.



Our black and white set, could never get,
Such vivid exciting scenes;
Beautiful green girls, with dark blue curls,
And noses like pinto beans.

A plaid man chats with pink polecats,
Believe me, it's quite a treat;
The station break must make stomachs ache,
From the things they show to eat!

Sickly green steaks, and olive corn flakes,
Stew that's a purple mottle;
Then, with good cheer, someone pours beer,
That's scarlet in the bottle.

We sit and stare as we see the fare,
We can't imagine its taste;
The show then skids, to the dental kids,
Brushing with a dark brown paste.

Next, some joker shows wash that's ocher,
And claims that it's white and clean;
A woman praises, as she raises,
Blue-green white shirts to be seen.

We don't mind, a TV of this kind,
Should we get service and pay?
You gambling men better guess again,
Because we like it this way.

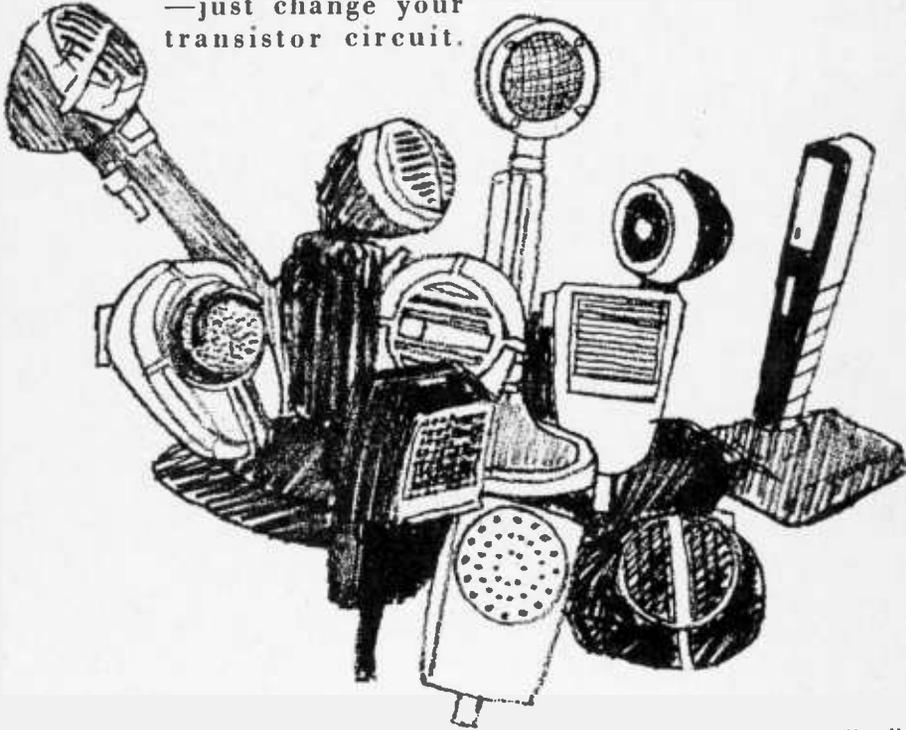
Although not right, the colors are bright,
Pleasing the kids and my wife;
We'll not change it nor rearrange it,
No sreee, not on your life!

BY EDMUND A. BRAUN

Transi-Match

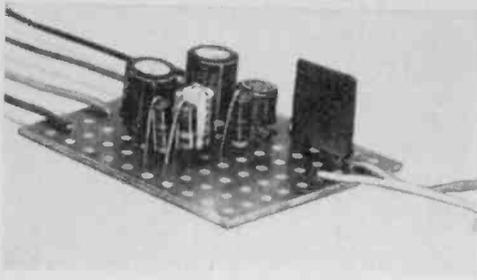
By Herb Friedman,
W2ZLF/KB19457

You don't need large
audio transformers
—just change your
transistor circuit.

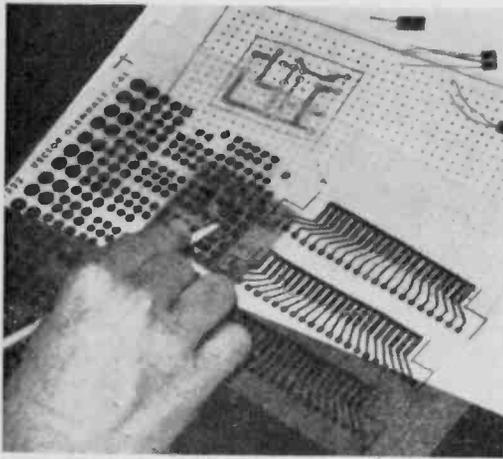
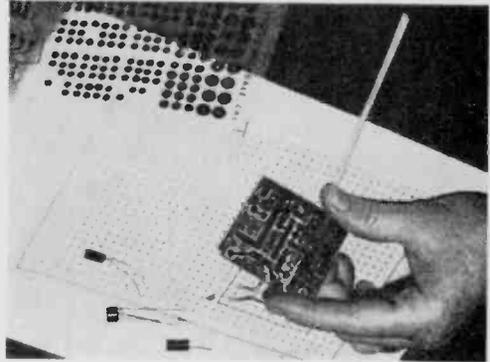


■ Until all electronic gear is fully transistorized—or to use the newer term, all solid-state—the average experimenter and hobbyist will have his hands full trying to utilize *tube* components with transistor equipment. A good case in point is the ordinary microphone. Many hobbyists, be they audiophiles, CB'ers or hams, have a collection of microphones which are all but useless with transistor circuits. In the case of crystal and ceramic mikes, which are designed to work into high-impedance loads (of 1 megohm or more), the low input impedance of typical transistor amplifiers loads down the mike, resulting in almost no low-frequency response and sharply-reduced output voltage. Even the high-quality, high-impedance dynamic mikes used by audiophiles and tape recordists suffer from low-impedance loading.

Want a specific instance of the problem? Then take those inexpensive four-channel mike mixers generally used by tape fans to mix two or more mikes into a home recorder with only one mike input. While there's no difficulty in feeding the low-impedance mixer output into the high-impedance mike input on the recorder, the relatively low input impedance of the mixer (usually between 100K to 500K) will drop the "ñ" right out of any mike designed for a high-impedance load.



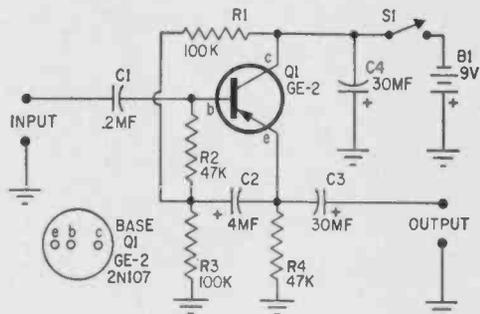
It's hard to believe that the neat little Transi-Match (above) grew from a handful of papers and a piece of perforated phenolic board (top, right) contained in a kit for making experimental printed-circuit-boards. Circuit is first transferred to polka dotted layout sheet then resist is applied to board and unwanted copper etched away.



Following layout sheet, resist pattern is applied to perforated phenolic board that has been precut to size indicated on layout sheet (left). Circuit is now doublechecked. An error can still be changed. Even components should be inserted or positioned to see if they can fit the allotted space on circuit board.

Again, the same problem occurs when one tries to replace the mike supplied with an inexpensive solid-state tape recorder with a good-quality/high-output ceramic mike; again, the low-impedance loading destroys the mike's frequency response.

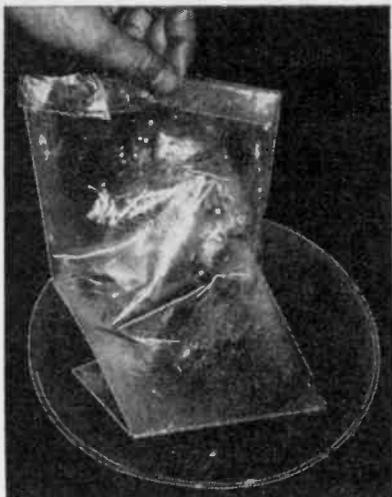
Or maybe you don't have an impedance matching problem yet. Perhaps you've got a good case of hum on a long mike line; a quick conversion from high to low impedance is all that's needed to restore a good signal-to-noise ratio. High-impedance microphone lines are notoriously sensitive to hum pickup. Further, the longer the line the greater the high-frequency losses due to the center-to-outer-conductor capacitance of the shielded mike cable. But, if the mike's high impedance is transformed to a low impedance at the microphone, the line's hum sensitivity falls to almost nothing, as do the high frequency capacitance losses. Trans-



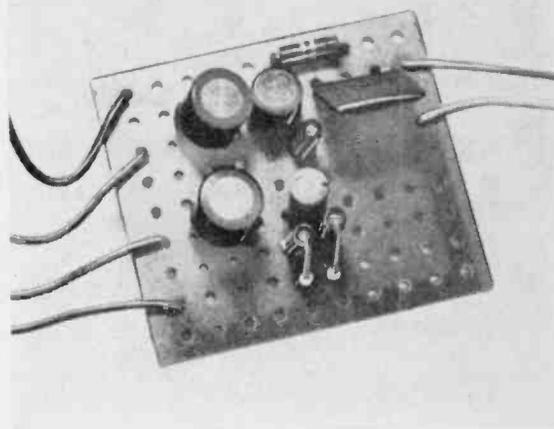
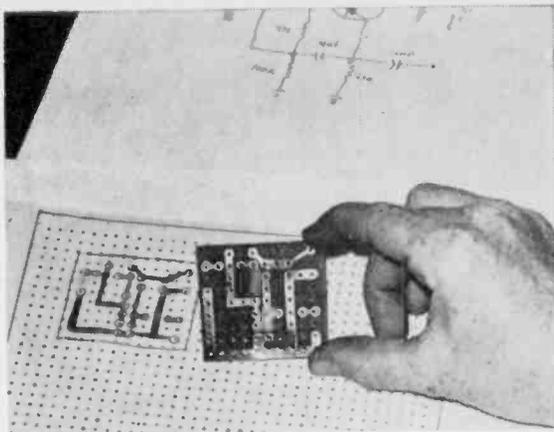
The output of the one-transistor circuit can be connected to input of an amplifier.

form the impedance of even a crystal mike to 50 or 150 ohms and you can run a couple of hundred feet of line with virtually no hum or frequency loss problems.

Impedance Matching. The solution to the high-low problem is the Transi-match



Only after the resist pattern has been doublechecked and you are certain everything is completely correct is it safe to slip the copper-clad board into the small plastic bag containing the etching chemicals (above). After a few minutes the copper, unprotected by the press-on resist, will start to disappear. When all of the unwanted copper is gone, the etched board must be taken from the chemicals and washed and rinsed carefully—the resist is scrubbed from the remaining copper with steel wool (top, right) and the components are mounted (right).



PARTS LIST

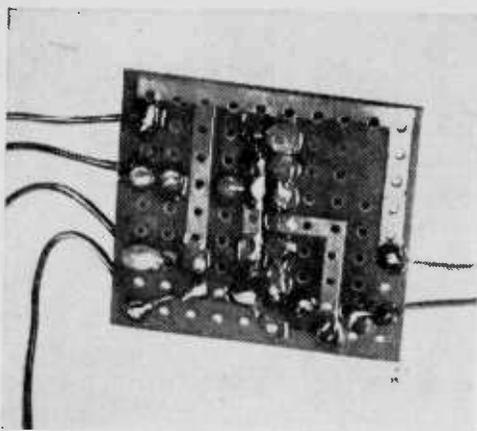
- R1, R3—100,000 ohms, 1/2 watt, 10 %
 R2, R4—47,000 ohms, 1/2 watt, 10 %
 C1—2 mf, 75 WVDC
 C2—4 mf, 15 WVDC
 C3, C4—30 mf, 15 WVDC
 Q1—Transistor, GE-2 (General Elec.), SK-3010
 (RCA see text), 2N107, 2N404, 2N508,
 2N1191, etc.
 B1—9 volts (Burgess 2U6 or equiv.)
 S1—SPST
 Misc.—Vector Printed Circuit Kit #27X-A for
 printed circuit version.
 Estimated cost: \$4.00
 Estimated construction time: 1 hour (does not
 include printed circuit version)

shown in the schematic diagram, a one-transistor circuit whose sole function is to match a very high impedance to a very low impedance. In terms of amplification—there is none. There is actually a loss of 2 db or so since this is an emitter-follower type circuit.

Actually, the Transi-match is an old friend—the *bootstrapped* amplifier, which simulates (to the source) a high-impedance load by using positive feedback. A portion of emitter (output) signal is returned to the base via C2.

The Transi-match is ideally suited to the hobbyists as it's input impedance is nominally 1.5 megohms. With loads ranging from 50 ohms up it is flat (within ± 1 db) from 20 cycles to over 50 kc. While some capacitor values are considerably larger than those usually used in a circuit of this type, the specified values have been chosen to make the Transi-match universal—the frequency response being virtually independent of load.

Typical of any high-impedance amplifier, care must be taken to avoid "hum" pickup in the input circuit. While the usual low input impedance of transistor amplifiers allows the use of ordinary hook-up wire,



Underside of board shows solder connections between components and copper foil.

unshielded Transi-match input leads will result in severe hum; use normal shielding techniques—just as you would for a tube-type amplifier.

The Power Supply. While a 9-volt battery is shown the Transi-match can be used with any 6- to 12-volt DC supply. Since the current drain is quite low, about 100 microamperes, it does not place a strain on any battery-pack supply and can be added to most amplifiers.

The schematic shown uses a negative power supply with the positive battery terminal grounded. A positive supply with a negative ground can be used if Q1 is replaced with an NPN transistor like the RCA SK-3010, a general replacement type. Also, make certain you reverse the polarity of all capacitors.

Since the Transi-match involves only a handful of components it can be easily assembled on a small printed-circuit board (PC board) which can then be built into a solid-state amplifier. A typical PC version is shown in the photographs.

A Printed Circuit. Making your own PC board(s) is not difficult, even for the beginner, and with a modern PC design kit such as the Vector 27X-A you can learn the tricks of miniaturization which may be used for many projects.

The Vector kit is especially designed for quick-and-dirty one-shot boards; it is very useful to the hobbyist because the boards are made without special resist inks or photographic processing. The heart of the Vector process is a transfer resist similar to the rub-off characters supplied in children's toys. You know the type, the child cuts out a picture of Dick Tracy, turns it

over, rubs the back of the transfer with a stick and Dick Tracy is transferred to another surface. The Vector resist works the same way; you turn over a sheet containing resist circles, lines curves and swirls, rub the paper with a stick and the resist is transferred *neatly* to the copper foil.

Several pieces of copper clad board are supplied, with one being more or less designed for the rank beginner at PC boards; this board is pre-drilled with component lead holes arranged in a grid. This arrangement eliminates the need to drill component holes.

A PC Transi-match. Copy the schematic—and make it BIG. Note that if you lay the actual components over the schematic they actually fall into place as they would be arranged in a printed circuit version. Use the Vector layout sheet. It has a grid of dots corresponding to the holes in the pre-drilled copper-clad board. Layout the PC wiring so it conforms exactly to the schematic. Position the components on the grid so their leads fit through the holes. Draw a circle around each dot where a component will pass through the board to the copper foil. Use a separate dot for each lead. Don't try to jam two or three leads through the same hole. Be sure to make the common (ground) lead extra heavy (wide) and run it along one or two edges so the mounting screws will ground the Transi-match to the associated equipment.

When your sketch is finished draw the boundary line and cut a section of perforated board to the exact finished dimensions. Transfer the drawing to the copper foil with carbon paper or just match the resist designs to the drawing and apply the resist directly to the copper foil. Just as with the drawing, transfer the resist circles which are the terminal points and then connect them together with resist lines. A hint—chemicals last longer with least etching.

The chemicals supplied with the kit etch away the undesired copper—the copper that has not been protected by the resist. After being immersed, for a few minutes in the chemical solution, the undesired copper will disappear. Remove the PC board, strip off the resist—follow the manufacturers instructions exactly. Then push the components through the proper holes, solder, and the PC Transi-match is completed.

If you need several Transi-match units it is best to prepare all the PC boards with resist and then etch them all at once. ■

HARMAN-KARDON Model SC-440

**AM/FM Stereo/Phono
Compact Music System**

■ As it's presently used the description "Stereo Compact" has come to mean an amplifier or receiver complete with *small speakers*, and unfortunately, advertising copy notwithstanding, small speakers mean a small (poor) low frequency response. A stereo compact is therefore a compromise between low frequency response and the convenience of portability and/or small physical size; and of course, one cannot complain when they know in advance they must compromise. It is therefore unfortunate that Harman-Kardon's SC-440 Stratophonic Compact Music System must suffer with the adjective *compact*, as by contemporary standards its speakers are not compact in size or weight, nor are they compact in terms of low frequency response. The SC-440 delivers the full bodied sound associated with a *component* system which is what the SC-440 really is.

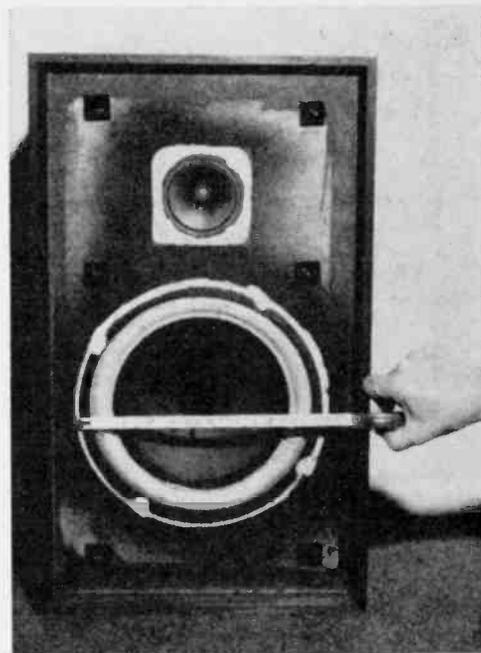
The only thing compact about the SC-440 is the "control center" which consists of a stereo receiver, Garrard AT-60 changer and an ADC-R-770 pickup, all contained in an open cabinet that looks like and is not much larger than a record changer base.

Features. The stereo receiver tunes AM and stereo or mono FM. The FM-stereo function is the "automatic" type which switches to mono or stereo as determined by the transmitted signal. When set to the stereo mode a *stereo indicator light* indicates when a stereo signal is being received. If a stereo signal is so weak as to be subject to severe noise interference the receiver can be switched to the mono mode for better noise reduction. The FM receiver's performance is just about what you'd expect from quality gear: A sensitivity of under 3 microvolts, reasonably good selectivity and good separation. The AM reception is AM, not good, not bad—but that is the fault of AM and not the SC-440.



A single "peak for best reception" type tuning meter is used for both AM and FM.

The amplifier's switching for AM, FM and turntable is built-in, the only input jacks are the *auxiliary*, used for a tape recorder or similar high-level device. Tandem (one knob) controls are provided for volume, balance and tone; a switch handles the *con-*



SC-440's woofer measures a full 12 inches with tweeter measuring in at 3¼ inches. Sizes indicate that this is not a "vest pocket" loud-speaker system—enclosure is actually larger than some so-called bookshelf speaker units.

tour equalization—low frequency boost at low volume levels. A panel mounted stereo phone jack is provided as well as a speaker on-off switch which disconnects the speakers and terminates the amplifiers when listening with headphones. A tape output and a switched AC receptacle are provided on the rear apron.

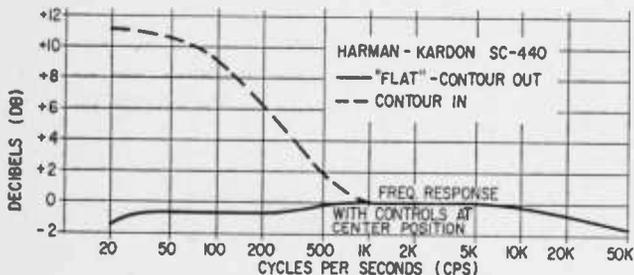
Our Tests. The amplifier response is very wide; with the tone controls set to the center

Harman-Kardon SC-440 Specifications

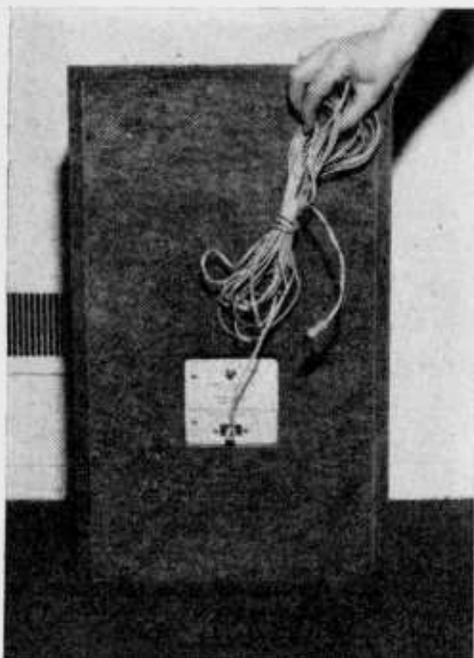
Frequency response, 20 cps to 50 kc.	
Power output for less than 1% THD, 11 watts per channel	
Speaker impedance, 8 ohms	
Auxiliary input sensitivity, 280 mv. (.28v.) rms.	
Tone control:	
20 cps	20 kc.
Cut 5 db	7 db
Boost 6.5 db	17 db

position the response is almost ruler flat from 20 cps to 50 kc. When the two channels are adjusted to equal output with the balance control the variation in frequency response between the two channels is less than ¼ db. Similarly balanced between channels, the power output is 11 watts at less than 1% THD (total harmonic distortion). While the treble control has a wide variation of 7 db cut to 17 db boost at 20 kc., the bass control provides only 5 db and 6.5 db boost at 20 cps. While some older records might require more than 6 db boost, it is adequate for most modern recordings as the associated speakers aren't shy on low frequency response. If additional bass boost is needed it can be supplied by the contour control.

The contour control provides 11 db boost at 20 cps when the volume control is ¼ open. Normally, the ¼ open position provides a very high volume level from records and the tuner, so the contour can be used to provide additional bass boost. At normal



The SC-440 frequency response tested better than manufacturer's claims indicating maker's specs are true and not "dreamed up" to sell sets. With contour added over 11 db of bass boost is added to audio.



listening levels the bass boost when added to the contour boost provides a total of 17 db bass boost at 20 cps. Frankly, anyone who needs 17 db of bass boost (or even as low as 10 db) does not need a hi-fi system because the music they will be listening to will be distorted to the sounds of the thirty's.

Overall sound quality from AM (for what it is), FM and disc is very good.

The Sound Comes Out. The heart of the SC-440 system are the speakers—as usual, the acoustic suspension type (the latest speaker fad). Each enclosure is 13¾ x 10½ x 22⅞ inches; certainly large by compact standards, large even by the "bookshelf" (Continued on page 96)

To insure that the audiophile doesn't snafu the speaker phasing both the amplifier outputs and speaker inputs are phono jacks. Twenty-five-foot lengths of speaker leads with matching plugs are provided. Knob at top of speaker jack-plate is the tweeter output level control.

The Mighty Stereo Midgets

Listen undisturbed and in quiet!
No more distracting noise!
Neighbors can't complain about
window-rattling crescendos!
You won't upset your budget!

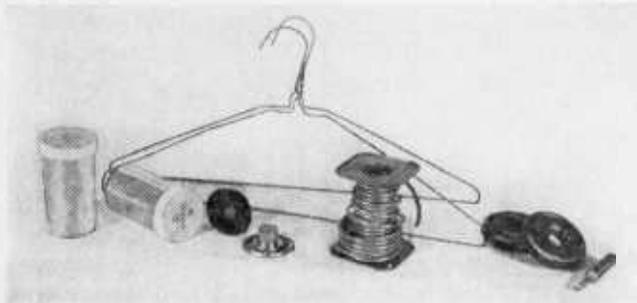
By Roy E. Nelson



■ Realism in the field of stereo listening has created the advent and subsequent sale of the stereo headset with some relief to the family if you like Mozart at 2:00 A.M. These gadgets vary in price from \$15.00 to \$50.00 a pair and venture to guarantee your very presence in the concert hall.

Uniquely enough all the parts to build an excellent pair of these "realistic" listeners are right in the nearest neighborhood electronic parts house and at a bargain price. A pair of coat hangers, like your wife gets for free, and a quick visit to your neighborhood drug store will complete the parts list.

Mechanical Construction. The heart of this stereo headset is a pair of 2-inch speakers that are used for replacement in the small transistor radio sets. (My particular pair come from Electronic Distributors of Chicago at 99¢ each.) The impedance of these speakers varies from 8 to 30 ohms but most are the 8- or 10-ohm variety. The container and sound chamber for each ear is made from a plastic container primarily used by pharmaceutical houses for various and sundry drugs. (See photo.) The pair I utilized were 2 inches in diameter and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long. Ideally the size would be



From this collection of odds and ends you can build a good looking pair of inexpensive stereo headphones that should give many hours of pleasure.

PARTS LIST

- 2—2-inch, 8-ohm speakers.
- 1—3-circuit phone plug
- 10-foot—3-wire cable, (Belden type 8443) (see text)
- 2—plastic containers, 2 inches in diameter, 1-inch (or greater) in height
- Misc.—pair of earphone cushions, coat hangers, electrical tape, epoxy cement and Silastic or Dow-Corning RTV 732.
- (Speakers, cable, phone plug and cushions available from Electronic Distributors Inc., 4900 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.)

Estimated cost: \$4
Construction time: 3 hours

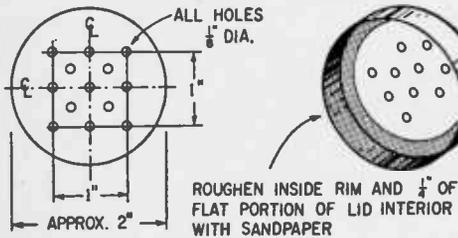


Fig. 1. First step is to layout the holes to be drilled in the round plastic box. Too-thin plastic vibrates with sounds—distortion.

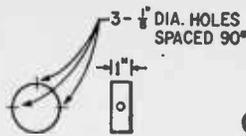


Fig. 2. (above left) Drill-hole spacing is indicated for plastic container rim.

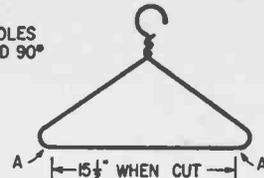
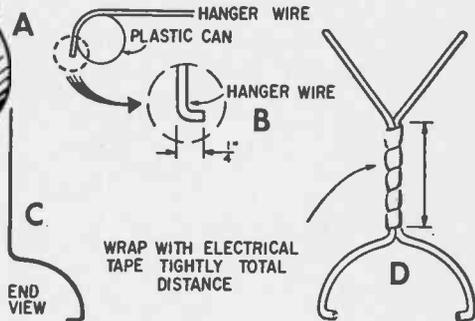


Fig. 3. (above right) Straight portion of wire coathanger is used for headband.

Fig. 4. (below) Two pieces of coathanger wire are bent to form phones' headband.



2 inches in diameter by 1 inch in height. Unfortunately beggars (and authors) can't be choosers and since Harold, my druggist, handed me these two plastic cans as a gesture of good will, I will describe what has to be done to a 3 1/4 inch plastic can to make a 1 inch headphone container. It's very simple, cut 2 1/4 inches off the top leaving a 1 inch can with a solid bottom and a plastic lid.

Mark a 1 inch square on each lid as shown in Fig. 1 and drill 13 holes with a 1/8 inch drill. Drill these holes carefully and without too much pressure on your drill as the plastic has a tendency to flow from the heat generated by drilling too fast. After drilling the holes remove any small bits of plastic that might adhere to the edges of these holes to prevent their touching the speaker diaphragm. With a piece of fine sandpaper roughen the surface of the inside edge of the plastic lid and a distance of about 1/4 inch at the inside rim of this lid as shown in Fig. 1. This will create a bonding surface for the epoxy cement used to assemble the head-set.

Prepare the epoxy cement by mixing the resin and hardener as instructed on the

container. With a tooth-pick or some small stick, spread a thin layer of cement on the edge of the little speaker gasket. Be sure that no cement spills onto the diaphragm. If you have any excess remove it with your applicator and then carefully press the speaker into the plastic lid that has been prepared with holes and roughened edges. Repeat the above described operation with the other lid and speaker and set the assembly aside to dry overnight.

In each 1-inch plastic can, drill three holes in the sides as shown on Fig. 2 with an 1/8-inch drill. One of the holes will carry the leads from the speaker and the other two will carry the coat-hanger head band. Set these aside for later assembly.

Hang It. Many of today's modern coat hangers, as delivered by your neighborhood cleaner, come with a plastic-foam cover as a protection for your clothes. If you are lucky enough to find some in your closet, scrounge two of them and let your wife scream. (The next load from the cleaner will have new ones and she will be pacified.) Remove the foam rubber covers and set them aside to be used later. Cut the hangers

Fig. 5. Simple circuit is identical to that used in commercial stereo phones. Make sure plug and jack are mates before soldering wires to lugs. Black (common) lead must go to same position solder lug on both speakers for audio phasing.

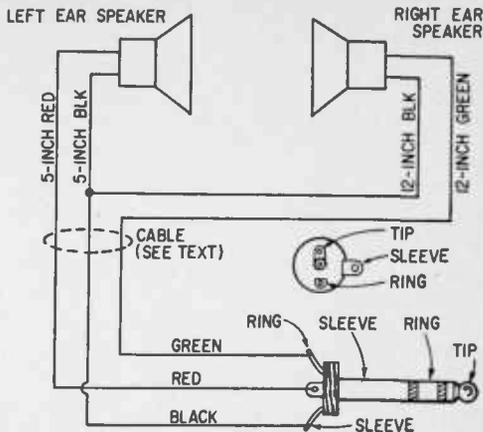
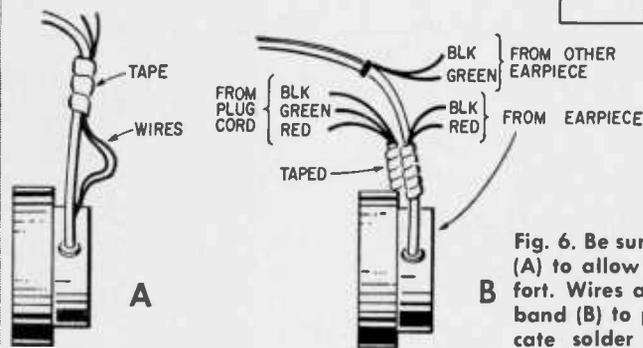


Fig. 6. Be sure to leave slack wire at phone (A) to allow for positioning for most comfort. Wires are securely attached to headband (B) to prevent pulling strain on delicate solder lugs, inside, to voice coils.

at the points designated as "A" on Fig. 3. Both of the pieces you make from these hangers should be identical so complete the operation I am about to describe on each hanger. Using the top part of the plastic can as a form, create a quarter turn around the form (Fig. 4A) at each end of the hanger. With a pair of long nose pliers, make a 1/4-inch hook at each end of your turns like Fig. 4B. The next step requires using your head. With the quarter turns pointing forward and held in your hands, place the hanger over your head and center it. Now pull your hands down to your ears and form the hanger to fit your head. It will tend to spring away from the contour of your head but a little squeezing will fix this in a jiffy. (If your head is tender, try a towel over it when you make the second hanger.) When you get through, you should have two pieces of coat hanger that look like the two views in Fig. 4C—after you put the last bend in the hanger right where the curve and the straight portion meet. Each end of each piece should be the same.

Place the two pieces of coat hanger side by side, so the ends look like Fig. 4D, and

wrap some plastic electrical tape around the two pieces for about 1 1/2 inches above what is now a half turn with two inward-pointing hooks. Wrap the tape tightly and repeat the operation on the other end. Spread the two parallel hanger wires to distance of 2 inches at the center portion of your just manufactured headband. Now go to bed. The transducers (speakers to you) have only been drying for half an hour.

Electrical Connections and Final Assembly. The schematic is shown in Fig. 5. The ideal wire to use for the hookup of these midgets is a piece of Belden cable #8443. This cable has 3 22-gauge stranded conductors and is fairly flexible. Determine the length of headset cable you need and buy two feet more for the interconnections between the speakers. (I used 10 feet—a convenient length.) Cut about 17 inches from your piece of cable and remove the outer vinyl covering from this piece. The three wires are red, green and black. If the cement holding the speakers in place in the lids has hardened, cut the black wire in two pieces 12 and 5 inches. Cut the green wire to 12 inches in length and solder the 12-

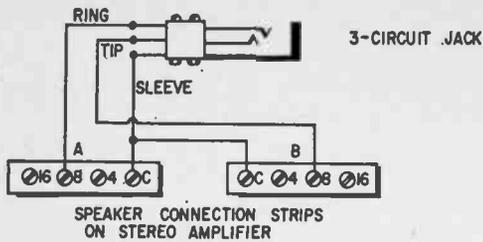


Fig. 7. Too much power from speaker output can quickly ruin these stereo headphones.

inch green and the 12-inch black wires to one of the speakers. Solder the 5-inch black wire to the other speaker and cut a 5-inch piece of red wire to match and solder it to the remaining terminal on the second speaker.

We are now ready to assemble the plastic cover caps to the speakers. Pass the red and black wire on one speaker through the middle hole in the cap—leaving the opposed holes to accept the headband. Repeat this process with the green and the black wire on the other speaker and cap. Seat the plastic cover in the plastic lid and place a small weight on the plastic cover with the lid down. Run a small bead of Dow-Corning RTV 732 Silicone Rubber around the plastic lid to create the bond and seal for the cover and lid. Repeat the operation on the other earpiece and set them aside to dry. The rubber takes about 24 hours to completely cure.

After the silicone rubber has cured, hook the headband into the earpiece with the green and black wire. Make a small loop in the two wires to allow for ear adjustment as shown in Fig. 6 and wrap a small piece of plastic tape over the previously taped portion of the headband to hold these wires in place. Now tape the two wires in three or four places to one of the two wires forming the headband and lead these wires over to the taped portion on the other end of the headband. Hook the other ear piece to the

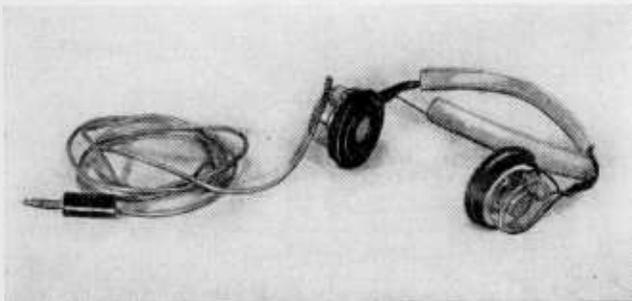
headband and leave a small loop in the red and black wire for adjustment and tape these two wires to the previously taped portion of the headband at this end.

Now prepare the remainder of your three wire cable by removing 1 inch of the outer insulation leaving the three insulated wires exposed. Tape this wire to the taped portion of the headband at the end where the red and black wire earpiece is attached. Follow the method shown in Fig. 6B. Splice the three black wires together, the two red and the two green. Solder the connections and tape each separately and then the entire assembly to the headband.

Prepare the other end of your three wire cable by removing 1 inch of the outer insulation. Disassemble the plug and slip the cover over the cable. Now solder the black wire to the sleeve, the red wire to the ring, and the green wire to the tip as shown in Fig. 5. Replace the cover on the plug and head for the stereo outfit in the living room. If it has a stereo headset jack plug your headset in and start out at low volume. The headset will stand about .2 watts of power and 200 milliwatts (.2 watts) at your ears will sound like you are at the conductor's podium in Hollywood Bowl.

If your stereo system does not have stereo headset connections you can wire in a jack as shown in Fig. 7. Use the 8-ohm connections for these phones.

Remember the plastic-foam we set aside when we dismantled the coat hangers—we'll take the two pieces and cover the "over the head" portion of the head band with this foam and hold in place with a little epoxy, RTV-732 or rubber cement. Oh yes . . . I bought a pair of earphone cushions for my ears as I use these earphones for hours and the plastic gets a little hard. They slip right over the plastic lids and friction holds them in place. Now pardon me while I make a Martini and have a date with Jane Morgan—stereo style. ■



Completed phones are neat and convenient although not as "pretty" as commercial units costing five times as much.

BINARY-SWITCHING CAPACITANCE DECADE

By Jack Brayton

A thousand capacitance values at your
finger tips—from one compact unit that
occupies less bench space than a VTVM

■ Have you ever needed an unknown value of capacitance and would have given anything, except the high price, for a capacitance decade box? If you're like most of us experimenters you have; but you need not ever again.

Technically, decade isn't the right word to use since it denotes a system based on tens instead of twos. However, the word describes an instrument that performs the same job as a decade although using a different system.

This is a unique capacitance substitution box which can be built for pennies. Its range starts at 100 mmf and extends to over .1 mf! And, more important, this is covered in .0001 mf (100 mmf) steps! In short—more than 1000 distinct values are available!

If you've glanced at the schematic (Fig. 1) you've seen that the circuit consists of 10 capacitance values and 10 s.p.s.t. switches. It seems unbelievable that such a simple circuit could provide even a hundred different values let alone a thousand. But we assure you it can.

The Secret. Most of us have heard the joke about the "foolish" man who offered to work for a penny

a day, doubled every day, for thirty days. In spite of how little this might sound—the fact is—that even as early as the 21st day the man would be making \$10,485.76 a day! And, up to that point, he would've earned a total of nearly \$21,000. This doubling principle (powers-of-two) is used with the binary number system—a system used in computers because it saves parts. Our capacitance box operates on a similar system and illustrates the part savings.

Two main differences exist between the decimal (the conventional number system) and the binary system. First, instead of using ones, tens, hundreds, thousands, etc. the binary system uses powers-of-two (ones, twos, fours, eights, etc.) as column values. Next, the numbers 0 through 9 aren't used under these values as in the decimal system. In the binary system only *ones* and *zeros* are

used. A *one* indicates that the column value is present and, of course, a *zero* indicates that the column value isn't present. Any number can be made up in this manner.

Again, looking at Fig. 1, we can see that the values of C1, C2 and C3 are 100 mmf, 200 mmf, and 400 mmf respectively;

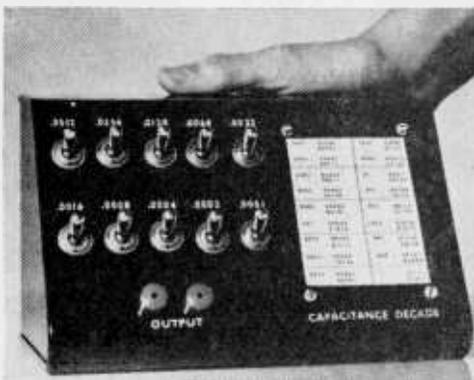


Table Of Capacitors

Capacitor Number	Microfarads	Standard Values Used			
		First	Second	Third	Fourth
C1	.0001	100 Mmf			
C2	.0002	200 Mmf			
C3	.0004	400 Mmf			
C4	.0008	750 Mmf	50 Mmf		
C5	.0016	1500 Mmf	100 Mmf		
C6	.0032	.003 Mf	200 Mmf		
C7	.0064	.005 Mf	1300 Mmf	100 Mmf	
C8	.0128	.01 Mf	2200 Mmf	500 Mmf	100 Mmf
C9	.0256	.02 Mf	.005 Mf	500 Mmf	100 Mmf
C10	.0512	.047 Mf	.004 Mf	200 Mmf	

Table at right lists the values of capacitance that must be connected in parallel to obtain the correct total capacitance for accurate results from binary-powers-of-two decade box.

every capacitor is *double* the value of the preceding capacitor. These, of course, correspond to the 1, 2 and 4 values of the binary column headings.

Each switch in the circuit represents either a *one* or *zero* under its heading. Whether a *one* or *zero* is represented depends on the position of the switch contacts—closed they're *one*—open they're *zero*. Of course, the values of the capacitors with closed switches add since they're in parallel. As a result, the value of the capacitance across the output is the *sum of the capacitors with closed switches*; or the column headings with a one underneath.

How To Set and Use The Switches. At first it might appear that our substitution box is difficult to set but nothing could be further from the truth.

The eighteen most often used values are listed with their respective ones and zeros in Fig. 2. Notice that each value has two

rows of binary numbers; the top row represents the 5 top switches on the panel while the bottom row represents the 5 bottom switches. Of course, a *one* means the switch goes up (on) while a *zero* indicates that it goes down or off.

Other Values. Any value, within range, can be easily set by *subtracting the largest column heading which can be subtracted from the desired value and putting this column's switch in the up or on position*. In the case of a remainder you do the same with it until there's nothing left.

To illustrate, let's suppose we wanted a 700 mmf capacitance. Looking at the panel we see that the largest column heading which will subtract from 700 mmf is 400 mmf so we put the 400 mmf switch up or on. We have a 300 mmf remainder. The largest column heading which will subtract from this is 200 mmf so we put its switch in the up position. This, of course, leaves a 100 mmf

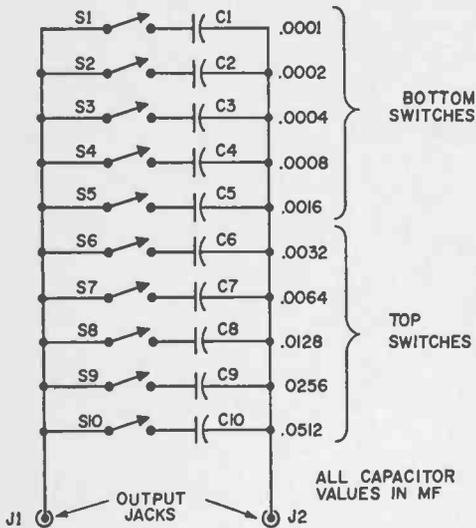


Fig. 1. Simple schematic diagram shows circuit of s.p.s.t. switches and capacitors.

.0001	0000 0001	.0047	0001 0111
.0002	0000 0010	.0068	00010 00100
.0003	0000 00011	.01	00011 00100
.0004	0000 00100	.015	00100 01010
.0005	0000 00101	.022	00110 01100
.001	0000 01010	.033	01010 01010
.0015	0000 01111	.047	01110 10110
.0022	0000 10110	.068	10101 01000
.0033	0001 0001	.1	11111 01000

Fig. 2. Some capacitance values are given with off (0) and on (1) switch positions.

remainder which we subtract from the 100 mmf heading (also putting its switch up) which leaves no remainder. Thus, the 100, 200 and 400 mmf switches are closed and these add to give us the desired value of 700 mmf.

The only point which should be remembered is whenever you're subtracting be certain that both numbers are in the same units. (Don't accidentally use a .001 for a .0001 value.) Of course, to change an mmf value to its mf equivalent the decimal point is moved 6 places to the left. It's moved to the right 6 places when converting from mf to mmf.

Getting Started. The first step toward building a project is always obtaining the necessary parts. This, of course, is simple enough. However, because we've used quite a few capacitors, much time can be saved if we steer you to their source. Other types of capacitors may, of course, be substituted but those listed are both low in cost and come in the values best suited to the project.

All of the capacitors used, in the original model, except the .047 mf, are Sprague, temperature-stable, 10%, 1000 volt ceramics and are available from Allied Radio. The .047 mf is a 1000 volt paper tubular.

As for the switches—almost any slide or toggle s.p.s.t. switch will work except those designed for low voltage applications.

Construction. Fig. 3 shows the locations of the panel-hole centers. To prevent marring the cabinet, the centers should be first marked on a sheet of graph paper (4 by 7 inches). This can then be taped (or rubber cemented) to the front panel and the hole centers punched. Since a sloping-face chassis is used, the hole centers should be *deeply* punched and the drill bits sharp to prevent the drill from "walking" across the panel—use a small-size drill first, then a larger one.

The size of the switch holes depends, of

PARTS LIST

C1-C9—make from one or more of the following 1000-volt ceramic-disc capacitors: 1—50 mmf; 5—100 mmf; 3—200 mmf; 1—400 mmf; 2—500 mmf; 1—750 mmf; 1—1300 mmf; 1—1500 mmf; 1—2200 mmf; 1—.003 mf; 1—.004 mf; 2—.005 mf; 1—.01 mf; 1—.02 mf; 1—.047 mf.

J1, J2—Tip jacks or banana jacks.

S1-S10—S.p.s.t. Toggle switch (Allied Radio 34 U 527) or slide switch (Allied Radio 35 U 023) or equivalent.

1—Bud 1609 Chassis or equivalent.

Misc.—2 pkgs. Flea Clips; 1—perforated, unclad phenolic board (2 $\frac{7}{16}$ by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inches); 22 awg Bus wire, 4—standoffs (see text) tapped for 6-32; 8— $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, 6-32 machine screws.

Estimated cost: \$10.00—\$3 less when slide switches are used.

Estimated construction time: 4 hours.

course, on the switches selected. Those specified mount in $\frac{15}{32}$ -inch holes. If another type is substituted check their size before drilling.

If decals or wax transfers are to be used as panel markings they should be applied *before* the components are installed in the cabinet. It's hard to align them otherwise. The switch markings are $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the hole centers and adhesive cellulose tape, of this width, applied to the panel serve as guide lines.

Capacitor Sub-Assembly. All of the capacitors are mounted on a piece of perforated, unclad phenolic as shown in Fig. 4. The board size (2 $\frac{7}{16}$ x3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches) is a stock size and no cutting is necessary. Both the perforated board and the flea clips (2 packages required) are available from Lafayette Radio or other electronics parts suppliers.

The first step in building the sub-assembly is enlarging the four corner holes using a $\frac{9}{64}$ -inch bit. These holes match those on the panel. The four stand-offs can be of any length from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch and they're fastened to

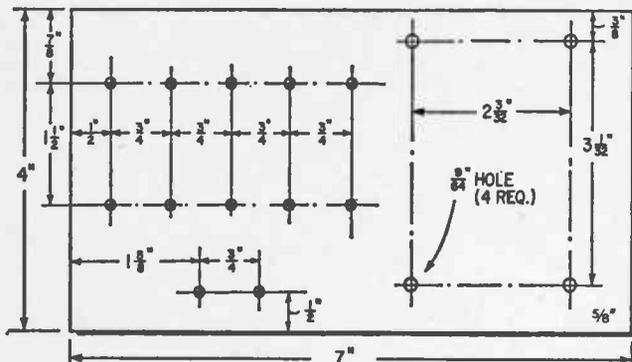


Fig. 3. Front-panel layout is for a 4- by 7-inch sloping-front cabinet. The four $\frac{9}{64}$ -inch holes on the right must be marked and drilled accurately to mate with tapped spacers. Tubular-type spacers allow more sideplay but assembly becomes a bit more difficult.

the perf-board with 6-32 machine screws.

The flea clips (2 lines of 10 each) are inserted in the *second row of holes from the edge of the board*. The first five clips in each row are spaced 1 hole apart while the following five are put in every other hole.

Ten basic capacitors are used in the project. However, because these capacitors are not standard values they have to be made up from several standard values in parallel. Table 1 lists the values used for each capacitor.

Space on the board is limited. Therefore, the larger ceramics have to be staggered—one toward one side and one toward the other. Care should be taken to insure that the leads of one group do not touch those of the next. And, as a general rule, the largest capacitor, in each group, should have the smaller capacitors soldered across them. Attach the leads close to the larger capacitor's body. The leads of the largest capacitor can then be used to mount the entire group. However, the ceramics across the .047 mf tubular are not fastened to the .047's leads—instead they go directly to the flea clips. Also the leads on the .047 must be bent so the body of the capacitor is over the edge of the board slightly and its other edge doesn't extend past the flea clips. Its leads can then be shoved down the center of the clips and cut-off on the bottom. A short length of bus-wire (22 awg) is run down one side of the board (shown in Fig. 4) and soldered to each terminal in the row. Before the board is mounted on the panel a wire must be soldered to each of the ten remaining terminals—to the bottom of the clips on the underside of the perforated

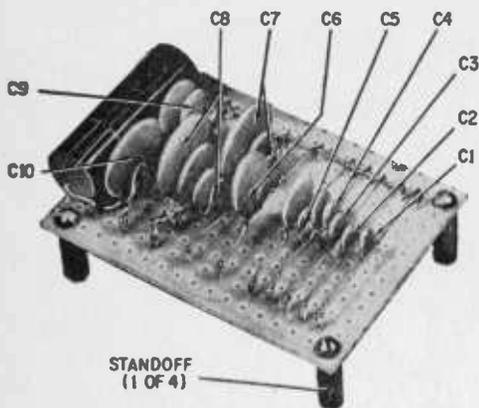


Fig. 4. Capacitors C1, C2 and C3 on board are not paralleled values—all others are.

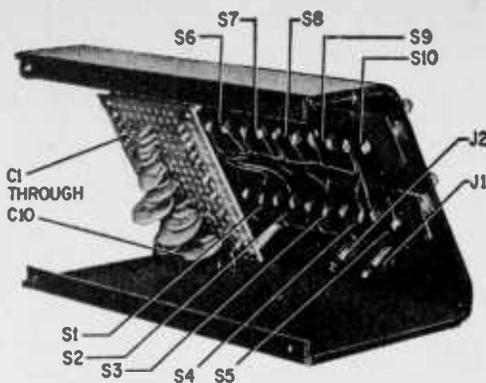


Fig. 5. Unit can be half as wide if capacitor board is mounted to cover the switches.

phenolic board.

The final wiring is done according to the schematic shown in Fig. 1 and consists of merely connecting the wires to one terminal of their respective switches. The other terminal, of each of the switches, connected to a common bus-wire as shown in Fig. 5. One output jack is then connected to the bus-wire on the switches and the other to the bus-wire on the capacitors.

Checking The Unit. After construction is complete the unit should be checked visually for shorts, poor solder connections and, if possible, continuity checks should be made in the following order.

1. Check for continuity from the bus-wire on the capacitor board to J2.
2. Put all the switches in the *down* position and check for continuity from each of the 10 capacitor terminals to J1. (Continuity should not exist.)
3. Check for continuity from the terminal of C1 (side opposite the bus-wire) to J1. Turn S1 *on* and *off*. (Continuity should be present with the switch *up* and should not be present with the switch *down*.)
4. Repeat the above step for each of the other switches making sure only one switch is *on* at a time.
5. Make a final check of the capacitors, be sure each group contains the right values.

The above checks assure you the unit is wired correctly and the proper capacitors are connected to the right switches.

The last step is attaching the chart shown in Fig. 2 to the front panel. ■

World of News

Continued from page 21

the two unfinished legs; at the end they had advanced to the 630-feet-high central span. Each leg was erected "piece by piece." Each section of steel plate, cross-braced for rigidity, was hoisted to the top with a creeper crane, dropped in place and welded to the structure immediately below.

One man would go "over the top" of the newly welded segment, climb down inside the hollow structure and tape industrial x-ray film to the inside of the welded joint. His companion, work-



Highest U. S. monument, the 630-foot, \$30-million Gateway Arch rises majestically above St. Louis skyline, its welded joints 100 per cent inspected with the aid of nuclear energy emitted by a radioactive isotope. Its welded panels are designed to withstand winds of more than 150 miles an hour.

ing from a wooden platform on the outside of the leg, was responsible for aiming the gamma camera. The two men communicated with each other by rapping out Morse code signals. Two-way radios could not be used.

Each had to get out of the radiation field before the gamma projector was turned on. To make the exposure, the "photographer" would use a crank-and-cable remote control system to move the radioactive iridium pill out of its shielded storage container and into "on" position.

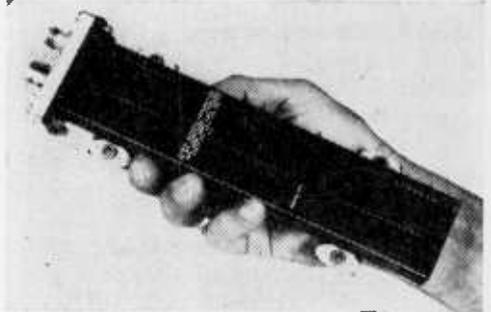
A Yelp from Space

An unsung hero of the space age—a device called a traveling wave tube, or TWT—has racked up nearly 30,000 operational hours in outer space aboard four successful spacecraft and, as a result, is scheduled for launch on at least eight future space shots, including the

Apollo man-on-the-moon vehicle. The device is basically an amplifier that takes in signals at a low power level and sends them out at a higher level. Thus the TWT does more than twitter; it "yells."

The unique metal-and-ceramic TWT designed and built by Hughes Aircraft Company's microwave tube division has been described as the "critical component" in the transmitter of the Mariner 4 spacecraft that recently sent back to earth millions of signals that were "translated" into photographs of Mars—a space "first." This tube has operated more than 6,000 hours.

The tube, or different versions of it, will be sent up on the forthcoming Surveyor soft-landing moon vehicle to determine moon conditions for a safer man landing; the Pioneer sun probe; the Lunar Orbiter to decide where Apollo will land on the moon; Apollo itself, carrying the first U.S. astronauts to the moon; the Applications Technology Satellite; future Pegasus meteorite-detecting satellites; Saturn telemetry shots; and future Early Bird-type high-altitude synchronous communications satellites to link worldwide communications.



Space Megaphone—A comparatively unknown space-age device, the traveling wave tube, or TWT, shown in a man's hand. Hughes Aircraft Company, Los Angeles, reports that TWTs built by it have logged nearly 30,000 operational hours aboard Syncoms, Early Bird and Mariner 4 spacecraft and are scheduled for launch on at least eight future space shots, including the Apollo man-on-the-moon vehicle. About the size of a slide rule case the 8-inch-long 13-ounce TWT can boost a space signal from a twitter to a yell.

The traveling wave tube is aptly named because it has traveled more than Gordon Cooper and Marco Polo combined (though "traveling" refers to the energy wave inside the tube rather than the entire tube's space meanderings). On Mariner 4, the TWT made a journey of 325,000,000 miles to keep a rendezvous with Mars, and then sent signals 134,000,000 miles back to earth by a transmitter with power weaker than that used for the smallest conventional flashlight bulb. ■

Turn Indicator

Continued from page 50

tension deck and the switch deck nearest the solenoid for reassembly later. The tension deck has five pieces, spring, two steel balls, a ratchet detent and the support frame. It must be reassembled and used or the switch will operate erratically. Retain only the phenolic deck that mounts the two self-pulsing contacts—discard the others.

Acquire a Centralab 1413 switch or two type JD (1 pole, 11 position) switch sections or equivalent. Remove the two decks from the switch (if you had to buy a switch) and reassemble the rotary-solenoid switch assembly as it was originally only using the two new switch sections. In any event your rotary solenoid, when reassembled, must have a self-pulsing deck, two single-pole, eleven-position decks and the tension deck on the end. Be sure that the common terminals on each switch section (the new ones) are in the same position or the rest of these instructions will be useless.

Mount the solenoid with the switch decks on a piece of 1/2-inch board 4 by 6 inches with two 2-inch corner brackets as shown in the photographs of the switch unit. Use the two holes in the solenoid plate to fasten the whole assembly to the corner brackets. Then mount the twelve-terminal (TB1) and four-terminal (TB2) barrier strips. Mount the 1000 mf. capacitor and the two twelve-volt relays as shown. The polarity of this capacitor is important. One end of it is connected to the solenoid and to the automobile-chassis ground. Determine the polarity of the battery system in your car, positive or negative ground, and connect this capacitor properly—negative to negative, positive to positive.

Wiring the Switch. Viewing the switch decks from the rear, terminal 1 is the common terminal on each deck. Connect together terminals 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 6 and 7, 8 and 9, 10 and 11. Do this on both decks but do not solder at this time. Connect individual insulated leads, approximately 6 inches long, to terminals 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 on each deck and solder all terminals on both switch decks. Terminal 12 is not used on either deck. Connect the leads from each deck to the twelve-terminal barrier strip beginning with terminal 1 of deck "A" at one end and terminal 1 of deck "B" at the

PARTS LIST

- C1—1000 mf, 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
- I1 to I10—Indicator lamps (G.E. type 1003)
- K1—Rotary Solenoid (Universal Relay type R-1228)
- K2, K3—12-volt relay (Phillips Advance 15-12-1C—Newark 60F1748)
- S1A, S1B—1-pole, 11-position wafers (Centralab 1413 switch or JD sections)
- Sockets—S.C. Bayonet (Newark 25F306)
- TB1—12-terminal barrier strip (Cinch Jones type 12-172)
- TB2—4-terminal barrier strip (Cinch Jones type 4-172)
- Cover—Red plastic, 1/8-inch, size as needed
- Cable—12-conductor stranded (Belden 8743) length as needed
- Misc.—Sheet-metal screws, silicone rubber, hookup wire, hardboard, lugs, plywood, wood screws, glue, do-it-yourself aluminum angle, solder, etc.

Estimated construction cost: \$25

Estimated construction time: 8 hrs—exclusive of mounting in car and customized (built-in) installations.



Indicator light strip can be positioned in any of several locations. Remember, the number of lights used can be varied if you wish to utilize the multiple stock taillights existing on some cars.

other end (see schematic). Connect the leads from each deck in sequence. Work toward the center of this barrier strip until all leads on the two switch decks are connected as indicated in the schematic. Next connect the solenoid coil, capacitor and pulsing contacts to the four-terminal barrier strip (TB2) as shown in the schematic. Connect a lead from terminal 1 on the long strip (TB1) to the normally-open contact on one of the twelve-volt relays and connect a lead from terminal 12 to the normally open contact on the other twelve-volt relay.

The indicator unit will require eleven conductors between it and the switch unit. To simplify this connection, a piece of 12-conductor cable (Belden 8743) is used. The colored conductors are paired with a black lead in each case. The length of this cable is determined by where you locate the indicator and switching units in your car. The switching unit is best placed in one corner of the trunk. One side of all the lamp sockets is connected to a common lead. The opposite side of each lamp socket has an individual lead connected from the lamp to the large barrier strip in the switching unit. The detail drawing in the schematic lists the barrier strip terminals that the individual lamps are connected to through the cable. The common lamp lead connects to #4 on the small barrier strip (TB2). Connect #3 and #4, on TB2, together, and when you mount the switch unit connect a #18-awg (or larger diameter) wire from terminal 4 on the barrier strip TB2 to ground on the car. Use some convenient nut or bolt for this connection. The wire must make a good electrical connection to the metallic frame or the body of the car.

The schematic shows the 12-volt relays have a common coil connection to ground on the small terminal strip (TB2). The other coil connection on each relay will go to the hot lead on each of the right and left turn-indicator leads at the tail lights. Relays are used to prevent overloading the flasher unit and to return the system to its original state with a minimum of effort when you trade the car. The armature lead of the relays can be connected together and in turn to some constant source of 12 volts in the vehicle. (Ignition switch or hot side of brake-light switch.) A lead must be connected from terminal 1 on the four-terminal strip (TB2) to the "X" or 12-volt driven contact on the flasher unit under the dashboard. This lead comes from the control switch on the steering column

and you must connect to this lead between the steering-column switch and the flasher and *not after the flasher* or the system will not work. If this contact is not marked in your car, use an ohmmeter to determine which contact it is. Whenever the control switch is activated on the control or steering column, this lead will have a constant 12 volts. It will not be intermittent with the action of the flasher. With the plastic cover plate removed, place the lamps in the sockets and connect the indicator unit to the switching unit as shown in the schematic. Check the operation of the indicator. It should sequence the five lights during each action of the flasher unit and should be relatively in synch with the operation of the normal turn indicators. Flasher units vary from car to car but the action will be there.

The last step is to make a plywood cover for the switching unit. This cover should fit over the plywood base on which the switching unit is mounted. Construct the cover from 1/4-inch plywood. The outside dimensions should be 4 1/2-inches wide by 6 1/2-inches long by 5 1/2-inches high with openings cut for the indicator cable, control wires and ground.

Have a ball, and don't get crossed up in your wiring. ■

I.C. Preamp

Continued from page 57

Three volts for the I.C. preamp is easily supplied by penlight (AA or AAA) cells wired in series. The current drawn by the I.C. preamp is slight and even the lowest ampere-hour cells will last a considerable length of time. If a somewhat larger plastic box is used as a case the cells can be mounted with the preamp perforated-phenolic chassis.

Let's Test It. After completing the few simple connections carefully check the unit for wiring errors. Be sure to remove any stray bits of wire or drops of solder because they can cause short circuits. When you are satisfied that all is in order, connect the output of the preamp to either a pair of headphones or a scope and then apply operating power. Touching the *hot* input lead of the preamp with a finger should produce a hum in the phones or a trace on the scope. Now connect up the microphone or telephone pickup coil and hear what's going on. ■

New Breed Listening

Continued from page 68

TV twin-lead to the monitor. The baluns come ready made and sell for a dollar or so—most TV stores carry them for the convenience of customers using coaxial cable leads from a TV antenna to the TV receiver.

For reception of local high and low band stations, a random length of wire seems to work well—and a pair of TV “rabbit ears” has even been pressed into service with acceptable results.

Going a few steps further towards a “real” antenna, you might try using an inexpensive Citizens Band ground plane antenna for receiving on either band. At least the antenna is vertically polarized, which is an improvement over the TV antenna, since most of the signals you will hear are polarized in a vertical plane. If you don’t intend using the CB ground plane for 11 meters any longer, you can chop the elements to really achieve excellent results. For instance, for low band operation, trim the whip of the ground plane to 72 inches and each of the three or four radials to 84½ inches. For high band, cut the whip to 18 inches and the radials to 17 inches each.

Actually, for you purists out there, and for those of you who don’t want to give the ol’ CB GP a haircut, you can buy a number of commercially made high and low band antennas for relatively small outlays of cash.

Be sure to use good quality 50 ohm coaxial cable between the VHF monitor receiver and the antenna—the wrong lead line, or a poor quality version of the right one, can smother

most of the signal by the time it reaches your set. For a run of 50 feet, or less, use type RG-58A/U cable. For longer hauls, you’ll get better results with heavy stuff like RG-8U cable.

On either band, you’ll find that the higher your antenna is mounted, the longer receiving range you will obtain.

Listening. Since these aren’t regular broadcasting stations, you can’t expect them to be on the air with a continuous transmission. As a matter of fact, even the busiest station may have an actual on-the-air time of only 20 or 30 minutes per hour. More often than not, the stations come on with short transmissions and then listen for their mobile unit (which is sometimes on another frequency than the base station). Each station has a callsign, but many announce it only one or twice an hour.

To find out the frequency of your local police, fire, etc. services, you can ask at a local two-way radio service shop. You can always, as a rather direct approach, call or drop by the police department or fire house and ask them for their frequency. Try to seek out the officer in charge of communications, because while these frequency assignments aren’t “secret” (they are a matter of public record), sometimes they are difficult to pry from a suspicious police or fire officer. This also holds true for stations in any of the other services operating on these bands.

Lists of radio stations operating in most services on these bands are published by *Radio Publications*, Box 629, Mineola, N. Y. Several lists are issued in the form of rather large directories; check with the publisher to see the status of the lists and the prices.

Get More Information About UHF Converters From—

Aquaspace Development, Inc.
Box 586
Canoga Park, Calif.

Crescent Electronics
Route 4, Box 192
Rolla, Mo. 65401

Hartman Marine Electronics
30-30 Northern Boulevard
Long Island City, N.Y.

Herbert Salch & Co.
Woodsboro, Texas

Instrument Devices Corp.
P. O. Box 284
Huntington, N.Y. 11744

International Crystal Mfg.
18 North Lee
Oklahoma City, Okla.

JM Industries
P. O. Box 2
West End, N.J.

Kuhn Electronics, Inc.
20 Glenwood
Cincinnati 17, Ohio

Scientific Associates Corp.
Box 1027
Manchester, Conn.

Sentry Mfg. Co.
P. O. Box 12322
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

Vanguard Labs
190-48 99th Avenue
Hollis, N.Y. 11423

Webber Labs
40 East Morris Street
Lynn, Mass.

Reporting. When you hear a station, and have established its operating company or agency, you can then send off a reception report to the station and hope to get a "QSL," or verification of reception.

These stations are all covered by a so-called "secrecy of communication" law which forbids your divulging the contents of messages transmitted by these stations. As a rule, the law (while it does apply) is never wielded against a shortwave listening hobbyist seeking a QSL as the reward for a reception report. The law is called "Section 605 of the Communications Act, as amended."

When sending a reception report, include the time and date of the transmission which you heard. You might give a brief two or three word general summation of the transmission which you heard. An example would be: "stolen car" or "2 alarm fire" or "baggage car switch." Include a few words on the quality and strength of their signals, and a listing of your receiver and antenna.

If you want a QSL, enclose a prepared card with your report. This should have the entire verification message written out, with blank spaces left for the operator to write in data on this transmitter power, antenna type, etc. Also leave a place for his signature. Be sure to stamp the card and self-address it.

Address your reception report to the chief operator or dispatcher at the station which you heard.

Stations To Be Heard. Other than the more common variety police, fire, taxi, etc. stations to be heard, you will probably come upon some other lesser known services.

For instance, the "Common Carrier" service; these are the many "mobile radiotelephone" stations which put telephone calls through from cars to home and office telephones. Marine telephone stations do the same, but from yachts, coastal tankers, tugboats and the like.

Relay-broadcast stations are used by local radio broadcasting stations to relay on-the-spot pickups to the main studio—this might be a sporting event, a local emergency, etc.

You'll hear power companies, bus lines, forestry stations, oil drilling rigs in the Gulf of Mexico, highway trucks—even motion picture companies "on location."

If there's a communications need, you could possibly hear it in operation on the high and low bands—and on a table model receiver which will cost you only a few dollars.



SM Industries

Single-channel, fixed-frequency converter has one control—the on-off switch.



Scientific Assoc. Corp.

Multi-channel, fixed-frequency converter has channel-selector switch for tuning.



Herbert Salch & Co.

Continuous-tuning converter has to be preset for best reception and range.

We have compiled a directory of the vital statistics of the most popular of the current crop of VHF monitor receivers. These sets are available through most of the larger mail order electronics supply houses, or from many local communications equipment dealers (your neighborhood CB shop probably has them or can order one).

In the time it took you to read this special RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER report there were undoubtedly several things happening on VHF within earshot of your location—all of which you would have found fascinating. What are you doing to see that you have a box-seat on tomorrow's news? What will be on the air while you read another article? ■

New Products

Continued from page 20

Marine and Aircraft Portable Radio

An unusual new 4-band 12-transistor portable radio has been introduced by Nova-Tech, Inc. The new set, called Pilot II, picks up planes in flight, airport control towers, police calls, standard broadcasts, shortwave and the entire marine band. A unique 4-way power supply provides operation from internal batteries, an external dry cell, regular house current, or an optional solar cell bank for sun power. Pilot II has a rotating antenna and null meter that combine to make the set an accurate radio direction finder. When you



Nova-Tech Pilot II Communications Receiver

rotate the antenna, the incoming signal strength changes and the null meter indicates when the antenna points to the transmitting station. The angle of rotation shows on the bearing scale and you can then plot your course.

As a communications receiver, the Pilot II picks up jet airliners, business and private planes, airport towers and aviation emergencies. The shortwave band tunes police calls, ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore communications, Coast Guard and MAY DAY calls. The third band monitors continuous weather broadcasts and forecasts, and receives aviation and marine navigation beacons. A must for the weekend small boatsman.

Other features include squelch control to eliminate static and hash on the aircraft band, Morse code plate to identify beacon signals, calibrated optical sights for taking visual bearings, removable and adjustable mounting

bracket, two external headphone jacks, push button dial light, and 3 extendable whip antennas. The set weighs 2 lbs. and measures 8" x 5" x 2", smaller than ordinary cigar box. It is priced at \$129.95 and is available by mail direct from the manufacturer, Nova-Tech, Inc., 1721 Sepulveda Blvd., Manhattan Beach, California.

SSB on 6-Meters

The new Heathkit SB-110 brings Heath SB-Series standards for performance to six-meters fixed-or-mobile! This 180-watt PEP SSB transceiver features the same Heath LMO (Linear Master Oscillator) engineered to control the tuning, stability, and linearity of the SB-300 and SB-400. Tuning is linear to the degree of less than 400 cycles deviation between 100 kc. calibration points, and frequency stability is less than 100 cps drift per hour after 20 minutes warmup.

The SB-110 features upper and lower side-band and CW modes of operation with PTT, VOX, and VOX operated CW. The 150-



Heathkit SB-110 6-meter Transceiver

watt CW signal originates from a separate carrier crystal offset for an 800 cps. continuous-wave note.

The SB-110 shows excellent keying characteristics and is capable of cross-mode operation-hot for DX contests! And for that contest, MARS, or NET operator, the SB-110 can be operated either VFO transceiver; crystal-control transmit, VFO receive; or crystal-control transceiver.

The SB-110 is styled in the SB-Series motif and earns admiration either on desk-top or under the dashboard of a car. A new design mobile mounting bracket permits rapid plug-in mobile installation. Fixed and mobile power supplies are remote and become part of the permanent installations, while the SB-110 itself can be transferred quickly from desk-top to car. The kit sells for \$320. Complete specifications and details may be obtained by writing to Heath Company, Dept. EB, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023. ■

FREE!



send today for your
ALLIED
1966 CATALOG

508 VALUE-PACKED PAGES
world's biggest selection

SAVE MOST ON:

*Stereo Hi-Fi
Tape Recording
CB 2-Way Radio
FM-AM & AM Radios
Portable TV • Phonographs
Short Wave & Ham Gear
Automotive Electronics
Test Instruments
TV Tubes & Antennas
Power Tools, Hardware
Parts, Tubes, Transistors*

SEND COUPON TODAY!

NEW in the wonderful world of
knight-kits[®]

See the latest solid-state stereo hi-fi, advanced CB 2-way radios—complete selection of electronic kits for every need, including Hobby, Short-Wave, Amateur, Automotive, Intercom, Test Instrument—wonderfully easy to build, at very substantial savings.

EASY TERMS:

Use the Allied Credit Fund Plan—over 24 months to pay.

*satisfaction guaranteed
or your money back*

ALLIED RADIO
world's largest electronic supply house

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 20-D
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60680
 Send FREE 1966 Allied Catalog

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Underseas Future

Continued from page 41

Fish Snoopers. They will probably use Sonar to track large hauls when the day comes we must farm the seas to feed a starving land-world, just as Bendix men now count salmon in Alaska. Sonar, the Bendix men find, can target the air bladder of the salmon.

Their system consists of a transducer placed in water at a 12-degree angle from a line perpendicular to the flow of the salmon. A high-frequency crystal-controlled signal is transmitted through the water downward at an 18-degree angle from the water's surface, limiting range of the beam to approximately 25 feet from the transducer. The limited range assures accuracy, as there can be no false counts caused by wind ripples or passing boats and the slight angle of transmission prevents false counts caused by air bubbles, debris or rocks.

Eliminating the Line Cord. With electronic large-scale fishing, and a future underseas structure as platform, we may well feed the hungry nations of the world. But to power a "floating factory" underseas calls for the reactor Westinghouse engineers have designed. They've designed a nuclear model

to operate without man's assistance for as long as 18 months, adding another six months at reduced power levels, if need be. Its designers believe this reactor may well supply power needs for a future underseas city of 6,000 people.

It will have no movable parts, produce 3,000 kilowatts of electricity, use thermoelectric currents to convert heat of fission to electricity, and be built to withstand pressures two miles under the sea.

Forty-six feet high, twenty feet in diameter, it will have no pumps to circulate water for cooling purposes. The water will boil in the reactor's core, circulate by thermal convection to thermoelectric elements near the reactor's top, the heat exchanger reaching out from the reactor, looking much like solar cell "paddles" on a space satellite.

Such a fabulous reactor, designed to one day power "floating factories" or cities under the sea may sound as visionary to some, as the forecasts, but not when we consider another prediction.

United Nations sources warn us that they expect 6,000,000,000 people on this planet by year 2,000 A. D. This, within only thirty-five years. And it is this writer's prediction that when we are forced to contend with that many of our fellow men, we may be very glad to follow the advice of our imaginative forecasters and go down and live in the sea. ■

Harman-Kardon SC-440

Continued from page 78

speaker" standards of a few years back. Ten-inch woofers are used with 3¼ inch cone type wide dispersion tweeters. A tweeter level control is provided. As you would expect from a big cabinet with a big woofer, the bass is *big*. It's not the *apparent* or *synthetic* bass that can be squeezed out of small speakers, rather it's closer to the *feeling* of bass one gets from 15-inch speakers. The tweeters, however, are another story—they're excessively "hot". While we realize that *super-efficient-tweeters* are the latest rage with the speaker manufacturers, they do result in excessively bright, or even over-bright, sound. If you like your music bright, or if you're going to sit well off the speaker axis, you'll not be disappointed. But if you like your music mellow it's going to take some juggling of both the tweeter level and treble controls. The controls are there and

they have the range to contour the highs to the brightness you prefer.

Adding up the SC-440. Here's what we get! A very compact control center not much larger than just a base mounted record changer that can be placed almost anywhere in the room. Two "bookshelf"—not compact—speakers which deliver the sound quality associated with "component" systems. Essentially, the SC-440 is a component system with transistors providing miniaturization of the control center.

Priced at \$449.00 the speakers and control center are finished in oiled walnut. If you wish, you can pick up a bronze-tinted Plexiglas dust cover for \$19.95. For additional information write to Harman-Kardon, Ames Court, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. ■

You Tell Us! It's nice to know that you, our readers, read equipment Lab-Checks to the very end. But what we would like to know is—what equipment you want us to test next. Write to the Editor with your recommendations. ■

Volume 45, Part 2

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

An up-to-date Broadcasting Directory of North American AM, FM and TV Stations. Including a Special Section on World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

This is the second part of *White's Radio Log*, now published in three parts twice each year. This format permits the Editors of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER to offer to its readers two complete volumes of *White's Radio Log* each year, while increasing the scope of the *Log* and inserting station changes as they occur.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log* we have included the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Location, U. S. FM Stations by States, Canadian AM Stations by Location, Canadian FM Stations by Location, and the expanded, up-to-date World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the June/July issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Call

Letters, U. S. FM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters, and the expanded World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the event you missed any part of the *Log* published earlier this year, you will have a complete copy of *White's Radio Log* by collecting any three consecutive issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER during 1966. The three consecutive issues comprise a complete volume of *White's Radio Log* that offers complete listings with last minute station change data that can not be offered in any other magazine or book. If you are a broadcast band DX'er, FM station logger, like to photograph distant TV test patterns, or tune the short-wave bands, you will find *White's Radio Log* an unbeatable reference.

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

U.S. AM Stations by Location.....	98
U.S. FM Stations by States.....	107
Canadian AM Stations by Location.....	112
Canadian FM Stations by Location.....	113
World-Wide Short-Wave Stations.....	113

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
	WBRC	960	Bristol, Va.	WCYB	890	Carrollton, Ala.	WRAG	590		WBBM	780
	WCRT	1260		WFBG	890	Carrollton, Ga.	WRBB	1100		WCLF	1000
	WAQY	1220	Brockton, Mass.	WBET	1460	Carrollton, Mo.	KAOL	1430		WCRW	1240
	WENN	1320		WOKW	1410	Carson City, Nev.	KPTL	1300		WEDC	1240
	WATV	900	Brockville, Ont.	CFJR	1450	Cartersville, Ga.	WKRF	1450		WGM	720
	WSSG	610	Broken Bow, Nebr.	KCNI	1290		WKAZ	990		WIND	580
	WYDE	850	Bronson, Mo.	KBHM	1230	Carthage, Ill.	WCAZ	990		WJJD	1160
Bisbee, Ariz.	KSUN	1230	Brookfield, Conn.	WINE	940	Carthage, Mo.	KDMO	1490		WLS	890
Bishop, Calif.	KIBS	1230	Brookfield, Mo.	KGHM	1470	Carthage, Miss.	WECP	1480		WMAQ	670
Bishopville, S.C.	WAGS	1360	Brookhaven, Miss.	WCHJ	1470	Carthage, Tenn.	WRKM	1350		WMBI	1110
Bismarck, N.Dak.	KFYR	550	Brookings, Oreg.	KURY	910	Carthage, Tex.	KGAS	1390		WMBL	1390
	KFNR	1550	Brookings, S.Dak.	KBRK	1430	Carthageville, Mo.	KCRV	1870		WBS	1240
Bismarck-Mandan, N.Dak.	KBOM	1270	Brockton, Mass.	WBOS	1600	Casa Grande, Ariz.	KPIN	1260	Chicago Hgts., Ill.	WMPP	1470
			Brookneal, Va.	WODI	1230	Casey, Ill.	WKZI	800		WCGO	1600
Black Mountain, N.C.	WBMT	1350	Brookville, Fla.	WWJB	1450	Casper, Wyo.	KTWO	1470	Chickasha, Okla.	KWCO	1580
	WFGW	1010	Brownfield, Tex.	KKUB	1300		KATI	1400	Chico, Calif.	KHSL	1280
	Wlis	1260	Brownsville, Tenn.	WBHT	1520	Cathedral City, Calif.	KVOC	1230	Chicago, Mass.	KPAY	1600
Blackfoot, Idaho	KBLI	690	Brownsville, Tex.	KBOR	1600		KWXY	1340	Chidress, Tex.	KCTX	1210
Blackshear, Ga.	WBSS	1530	Brownwood, Tex.	KBOW	1580	Cayce, S.C.	WCAY	820	Chillicothe, Mo.	KCHI	1010
Blackstone, Va.	WKLY	1440	Brownwood, Tex.	KEAN	1240	Cayce, P.R.	WLEY	1090	Chillicothe, Ohio	WBEX	1490
Blackwell, Okla.	KLTR	1580	Brunswick, Ga.	WGIG	1440	Cedar City, Utah	KSUB	990	Chillicothe, Ohio	WBCH	1350
Blaine, Wash.	WBBJ	1260		WMOG	1490	Cedar Falls, Iowa	KCFI	1250	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	WBCG	1240
Blakely, Ga.	WJBC	1280		WYNR	790	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	KCRG	1600		WAXX	1150
Blooming, Utah	KUTA	790	Brunswick, Maine	WCME	900		KLWW	1450	Christiansburg, Va.	WJJJ	1260
Bloomington, Ill.	WJBC	1230	Bryan, Ohio	WBNO	1520		WMT	800	Christiansted, V.I.	WIVI	970
Bloomington, Ind.	WTTS	1370	Bryan, Tex.	KORA	1240	Cedartown, Ga.	WGAA	1340	Church Hill, Tenn.	WMCH	820
Bloomersburg, Pa.	WCNR	830	Buckhannon, W.Va.	WBUC	1460	Calina, Ohio	WCSC	1350	Cicero, Ill.	WYON	1450
	WHLM	350	Bucyrus, Ohio	WBGO	1540	Center, Ala.	WEIS	990	Cincinnati, Ohio	WKCY	1580
Bloomstown, Fla.	WKMN	1370	Buffalo, N.Y.	WBEN	980	Center, Tex.	WAGC	1550		WCIN	1480
Blue Earth, Minn.	KWYR	1440		WYSL	1400	Center, Tex.	KDET	990		WCPD	590
Bluefield, W.Va.	WHIS	1440		WBRF	970	Centerville, Ala.	WWTB	1590		WKR	520
	KWOY	1240		WGR	350	Centerville, Iowa	KCOG	1400		WLW	700
Blythe, Calif.	KYOR	1450		WKBW	1520	Centerville, Ind.	WHON	990		WSAI	1380
Blytheville, Ark.	KLCN	910		WWOL	1120	Centerville, Miss.	WLBS	1580		WZIP	1050
Boaz, Ala.	WBSA	1900	Buffalo, Wyo.	KBBS	1450	Centerville, Tenn.	WHLP	1570	Clanton, Ala.	WHAF	980
Boca Raton, Fla.	WSBR	740	Buford, Ga.	WDYX	1460	Centerville, Utah	KBEG	1600	Clare, Mich.	WCRM	980
Boealusa, La.	WIKC	1490	Burbank, Calif.	KBLA	1560	Central City, Ky.	WHTA	1880	Claremont, N.H.	WTSS	1270
	WBOX	920	Burley, Idaho	KBAR	1230	Central City, Wyo.	WHTA	1880	Claremore, Okla.	KWFR	1290
Boise, Idaho	KATN	1010	Burlington, Iowa	KBUR	1490	Centralia, Ill.	WCNT	1210	Claron, Pa.	WWCH	1300
	KBOI	670		KYED	1150	Centralia & Chehalis, Wash.	KELA	1470	Clarksburg, W.Va.	WBOY	1400
	KEST	790	Burlington, N.C.	WBBB	920		KLVA	1470		WHAR	1450
	KGEM	1140		WBAG	1150	Centerville, Ala.	WBIB	1590		WDX	750
	KIDO	650	Burlington, Vt.	WDOT	1400	Ceres, Calif.	KLOC	920	Clarksdale, Miss.	WROX	1540
	KYME	740		WJOY	1290	Chadburn, N.C.	WDS	1590		WKDL	1860
Bolivar, Mo.	KBLR	1590		WWMY	820	Chadron, Nebr.	KCSR	610	Clarksville, Ark.	KLYR	1360
Bolivar, Tenn.	WBOL	1560	Burnett, Tex.	KTSL	1840	Chambersburg, Pa.	WCHA	600	Clarksville, Tenn.	WJZM	1400
Bonham, Tex.	KFYN	1420	Burns, Oreg.	KRNS	1290	Champaign, Ill.	WDBG	1590		WDXN	540
Boone, Iowa	KFGG	1260	Butler, Ala.	WPRN	1220	Chanute, Kans.	KCRB	1400	Clarksville, Tex.	KCAR	1350
	KWBG	1590	Butler, Mo.	KMAM	1580	Chapel Hill, N.C.	WCHL	1360	Claxton, Ga.	WYCN	1400
Bonne, N.C.	WATA	1450	Butler, Pa.	WBUT	1650	Charleston, Pa.	WESA	940	Clayton, Ga.	WHG	1570
Boonville, Ind.	WBNL	1540	Butte, Mont.	WISR	880	Charles City, Iowa	KCHA	1580	Clayton, Mo.	KXLL	1320
Boonville, Mo.	KWRT	1370		KBOW	550	Charleston, Ill.	WEIC	1270		KFUO	850
Boonville, Miss.	WBIP	1400	Cabin, John, Potomac, Md.	WXLN	950	Charleston, S.C.	KCHR	1350	Clayton, N.Mex.	KLMX	1450
Boonville, N.Y.	WBBY	900		WATT	1240		WCSC	1390	Clearfield, Pa.	WCFA	900
Borser, Tex.	KBBB	1000	Cadillac, Mich.	WNL	1430		WKE	960	Clearwater, Fla.	WFLN	1340
	KBBB	1000	Cañenas, P.R.	WVJF	1110		WQSN	1450		WEE	860
Boston, Mass.	WBOS	1030	Cairo, Ga.	WGR	790	Charlotte, W.Va.	WVMA	1250	Claremont, N.H.	WVSH	1350
	WCOP	1150	Cairo, Ill.	WKRO	1490		WCAW	680	Cleveland, Ga.	WRWH	1350
	WILD	1090	Calais, Maine	WDY	1230		WCNS	580	Cleveland, Miss.	WCLD	1490
	WNAC	680	Caldwell, Idaho	KCID	1490		WKVY	1490		WDSK	1410
	WZBC	1260		KBGN	910		WTFP	1240	Cleveland, Ohio	WST	100
	WEEI	590	Calera, Ala.	WBVE	1370	Charlotte, Mich.	WVXA	1550		WERE	1300
	WHDH	850	Calicut, Calif.	KICD	1480		WVXA	1550		WGR	1220
	WORE	1510	Calhoun, Ga.	WCGA	900	Charlotte, N.C.	WCER	1990		WHK	420
	WVX	1510	Camas, Wash.	KVAN	1480		WBT	1100		WABQ	1540
Boulder, Colo.	KBOL	1480	Cambridge, Md.	WCME	1440		WBS	810		WVW	850
	KDEY	1360	Cambridge, Mass.	WYHR	740	Charlotte Amalie, V.I.	WBNN	1000	Cleveland, Tenn.	WBAC	1340
Bowie, Tex.	KBAN	1410	Cambridge, Ohio	WILE	1270		WSTA	1340		WCLE	1570
Bowling Green, Ky.	WKCT	930	Camden, Ark.	KAMB	910		WWSO	930	Cleveland, Tex.	KVLB	1410
	WBGD	1340	Camden, N.J.	KJWH	1450		WVST	1240	Cleve. Hgts., Ohio	WMJO	1490
	WLBJ	1410		WCAM	1310		WVVO	1480	Clewiston, Fla.	WOWY	1590
Bowl, Green, Ohio	WMGS	790		WKDN	800		WRPL	1540	Clifton, Ariz.	KCLF	1400
Boynton Beach, Fla.	WXXZ	1510	Camden, S.C.	WACA	1590	Charlotte Amalie, V.I.	WBNN	1000	Clifton Forge, Va.	WCVF	1290
	KXLL	1450	Camden, Tenn.	WFVL	1220		WSTA	1340	Clincho, Va.	WDIC	1480
Bozeman, Mont.	KBMM	1230	Camden, Tex.	KMIL	1350		WVBN	1000	Cinton, Ill.	WHOW	1320
Bradbury Hgts., Md.	WPQG	1580	Camilla, Ga.	WBLS	1220		WVBN	1000	Cinton, Iowa	KCLN	1390
Braddock, Pa.	WLOA	1550	Campbell, Ohio	WHOT	1330	Charlottesville, Va.	WCHV	1260		KRDS	1340
Braddock Heights, Md.	WMHI	1370	Campbellsville, Ky.	WTCO	1450		WELK	1010	Cinton, Mo.	KDKD	1260
	WVX	1510	Canandaigua, N.Y.	WCGR	1530	Chase City, Va.	WVNA	1400	Cinton, N.C.	WRRZ	880
Bradenton, Fla.	WTRF	1420	Cannon City, Colo.	KRLN	1409	Chattanooga, Tenn.	WMDC	1450	Cinton, Okla.	KWOE	1420
	WBRD	1420	Canonburg, Pa.	WARO	540		WVNA	1400	Cinton, S.C.	WPCC	1310
Bradford, Pa.	WESB	1490	Canton, Ga.	WCHK	290	Charlotte, Tenn.	WSBP	1580	Cinton, Tenn.	WYSH	1380
Brady, Tex.	KNEL	1490	Canton, Ill.	WBYS	1568		WDEF	1370	Claquet, Minn.	WKLH	1230
Brainerd, Minn.	KLIZ	1380	Canton, Miss.	WMGO	1370		WDD	1490	Clovis, N.Mex.	KICA	880
	KVBR	1340	Canton, N.C.	WWIT	970		WNOO	1260	Coechella, Calif.	KCHV	970
Branson, Mo.	KBHM	1220	Canton, Ohio	WCNS	900		WVNO	1260	Coalinga, Calif.	KBMX	1470
Brantford, Ont.	CKPC	1380		WHOF	1080	Cheboygan, Mich.	WCBY	1240	Coatsville, Pa.	WCJO	1420
Brattleboro, Vt.	WVSA	1450		WHBC	1480	Cheektowaga, N.Y.	WNJA	1230	Cocoa, Fla.	WKKO	860
	WKVT	1490		WVW	1520	Chehalis-Centralia, Wash.	WCH	1420		WVBC	1510
Brawley, Calif.	KRDP	1300	Canyon, Tex.	KCAN	1550		KTI	1420	Cocoa Beach, Fla.	WRKT	1300
Brewer, Ind.	WCWC	1360	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	KFVS	960		KD	1220	Cody, Wyo.	KODI	1400
Breckenridge, Minn.	KBMW	1450		KZYM	1220	Cheraw, S.C.	WCRE	1420	Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	KVNI	1240
	KBMW	1450	Carbondale, Ill.	KGMO	1550	Cherryville, N.C.	WCSS	1590	Cofoyville, Kans.	KQGF	690
Breckenridge, Tex.	KSTB	1430		WGIL	1020	Cherokee, Iowa	KCHE	1440	Colby, Kans.	KXXX	790
Bremen, Ga.	WWCC	1440	Caribou, Maine	WFST	600	Cherok, Ill.	KSGM	980	Coldwater, Mich.	WTVB	1000
Bremerton, Wash.	KBRO	1490	Carlisle, Pa.	WHYL	960	Chester, Pa.	WEZ	1390	Coleman, Tex.	ST	790
Bronham, Tex.	KWHI	1280		WIOO	1000	Chester, Pa.	WEZ	1390	Colfax, Wash.	KCLX	1450
Broward, N.C.	KWBF	1240	Carlsbad, N.Mex.	KAVE	1240		WVCH	740	College Park, Ga.	WAIA	1570
Brewster, N.Y.	WBRW	1510		KPBM	740	Chester, S.C.	WVGD	1480	Collierville, Tenn.	WSHC	1390
Brewton, Ala.	WEBJ	1240	Carmel, Calif.	KRML	1410	Chester, Va.	WKI	1410	Colonia Heights, Va.	WPVA	1590
Bridgeport, Ala.	WBTS	1480	Carmel, Ill.	WRDY	1460	Chesterford, Md.	WCTR	1530	Colorado City, Tex.	WVNC	1220
Bridgeport, Conn.	WICC	600	Carnegie, Pa.	WZUM	1590	Cheyenne, Wyo.	KFCB	1240	Color. Sprngs., Colo.	KRDO	1340
	WVNB	1450	Caro, Mich.	WKYD	1360		KCHY	1530		KPIK	1580
Bridgeton, N.J.	WVNB	1450	Carolina, P. R.	WVOZ	1400		KRAE	1480		KVOR	1300
Brighton City, Utah	KBUN	800	Carrington, N.Dak.	KDAK	1600		KVVO	1370		KSSS	740
Brighton, Colo.	KBRN	800	Carrizo Springs, Tex.	KBEN	1450	Chicago, Ill.	WAAF	950		KYSN	1460
Brinkley, Ark.	KBRI	1570		KCIM	1880		WAIT	820		KRYT	1530
Bristol, Conn.	WBIS	1440									

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Farmville, N.C.	WFAG	1250	Fredericktown, Mo.	WFLS	1850	Grand Haven, Mich.	KILO	1440	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Farmville, Va.	WFLO	870					KNOX	1810	Hanover, N.H.	WTSL	1400
Farrell, Pa.	WFAR	1470								WDCR	1340
Farwell, Tex.	KZOL	1870	Fredonia, N.Y.	KFTW	1450	Grand Island, Nebr.	WGHN	1370	Hanover, Pa.	WHVZ	1280
Fayette, Ala.	WVWF	990	Freeport, Ill.	WFRL	1570				Hardin, Mont.	KHON	1230
Fayetteville, Ark.	KHQB	1440	Freeport, N.Y.	WGBB	1240		KMMJ	750	Harlan, Ky.	WHLN	1410
	KFAY	1290	Freeport, Tex.	KBRZ	1480		KRGI	1430	Harlingen, Tex.	WHLP	1530
Fayetteville, N.C.	WFAL	1230	Freemont, Mich.	WBFC	1490	Grand Junction, Colo.	KREX	920	Harrisburg, Tenn.	WHBT	1600
	WFNC	940		WSHN	1550		KEXO	1290	Harrisburg, Ill.	WBEQ	1240
	WFLB	1490	Fremont, Nebr.	KHUB	1340		KSTR	620	Harrisburg, Pa.	WFEC	1400
	WIDU	1600	Fremont, Ohio	WFRO	900	Grand Prairie, Tex.	KPVC	790		WCMB	1460
Fayetteville, Tenn.	WEKR	1240	Fresno, Calif.	KARM	1430					WKLO	1240
Fergus Falls, Minn.				KBIF	900	Grand Rapids, Mich.	WJEF	1230	Harrison, Ark.	KHOZ	900
Fernandino Beach, Fla.				KIRV	1810		WFJF	1570	Harrisonburg, Va.	WHBG	1360
	WFBF	1570		KEAP	990		WFRD	1410		WHBN	1420
Ferriday, La.	KFNV	1600		KXEX	1550	Grangeville, Idaho	WGUR	1410	Hartford, Conn.	WDRG	1360
Festus, Mo.	KJCF	1400		KFRE	940	Granite City, Ill.	WLAJ	1940		WCCC	1290
Festus, St. Louis, Mo.				KGST	1600	Granite Falls, N.C.	WMAX	1480		WPQP	1410
	KXEN	1010		KMAK	1340		WOOD	1300	Hartford, Wis.	WTKM	1840
Findlay, Ohio	WFIN	1850		KMJ	580	Grants, N.Mex.	WKJK	1580	Hartsville, Ala.	WHRT	860
Fisher, W.Va.	WELD	690		KYNQ	1800	Grants Pass, Oreg.	KMIN	980	Hartsville, S.C.	WH5S	1450
Fitchburg, Mass.	WEIM	1280	Front Royal, Va.	WFRF	1450		KAGI	990	Hartwell, Ga.	WKLY	980
Fitzgerald, Ga.	WFGM	960	Frostburg, Md.	WFRB	580		KKAJ	1270	Harvard, Ill.	WCMQ	1600
Flagstaff, Ariz.	WFLB	1240	Fulton, Ky.	WFUL	1270		KWGO	1370	Harvey, Ill.	WHF	1600
	WFLS	800	Fulton, Mo.	KFAL	900				Hastings, Mich.	WBCH	1220
	KJKJ	1400	Fulton, N.Y.	WOSC	1300				Hastings, Minn.	KDWA	1460
	KEOS	690	Fuquay Sprngs., N.C.	WFVJ	1460				Hastings, Nebr.	KHAS	1230
	KEOS	1290		WGAD	1350					KICS	1550
Flat River, Mo.	KFMO	1240		WETO	990				Hattiesburg, Miss.	WBKH	950
Flint, Mich.	WDFD	910		WEAC	1500					WFOR	1400
	WTRX	1330	Gaffney, S.C.	WFGN	1570					WHBY	2310
	WVNB	1420	Gainesville, Fla.	WDVA	980					WJZZ	1510
	WMRP	1570		WGGG	1230					WUSM	1330
	WKMF	1470		WRUF	850					WHAV	1490
	WTAC	600		WUWU	1390					KOJM	610
Floematon, Ala.	WTBC	990	Gainesville, Ga.	WGGG	1230					WASA	1330
Floresno, Ala.	WJOI	1840		WGGA	550					WCHE	910
	WJWL	1240		WDLA	1580					WYOS	1580
Florence, S.C.	WJMK	970		WGAJ	1580					KAYS	1400
	WOLS	1230	Gainesville, Tex.	WHMC	1510					WHSM	918
	WYNN	540	Gaithersburg, Md.	WHMC	1510					WKIC	1390
Floydada, Tex.	KFLD	900	Galax, Va.	WBOB	1360					WVGH	920
Foley, Ala.	WHFP	1310	Galesburg, Ill.	WGIL	1400					WMDC	1220
Fond du Lac, Wis.	KFIZ	1450		WAIK	1590					WAZL	1220
Fordyce, Ark.	KDJT	1570	Gallatin, Tenn.	WHIN	1010					KFTA	1360
Forest, Miss.	WMAG	860	Gallipolis, Ohio	WJEN	990					KCAP	1340
Forest City, N.C.	WBBO	780	Gallup, N. Mex.	KGAK	1330					KBLL	1240
	WAGY	1320		KYYA	1230					KHSJ	1320
Forest Grove, Ore.	KWAY	1570	Galveston, Tex.	KILE	1400					WHLI	1100
Forrest City, Ark.	KXKJ	950		KGBB	1540					WSON	860
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	WFAW	940	Gander, Nfld.	CBG	1450					KEMT	960
Ft. Bragg, Calif.	KDAC	1280	Garden City, Kan.	KUIL	1240					KDOD	1280
Ft. Campbell, Ky.	WAGO	1370		KUPK	1050					WHNC	890
Ft. Collins, Colo.	KCOL	1410	Garden City, Mich.	WERB	1090					WIZS	1450
	KZIX	800		WGAV	1340					KGRI	1000
Ft. Dodge, Iowa	KVFD	1400	Gardner, Mass.	WGVA	1340					KWRD	1470
	KWMT	540	Gary, Ind.	WWCA	1270					WHKP	1450
Ft. Knox, Ky.	WSAC	1470		WLTH	1370					WHVJ	1600
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	WFTL	1400	Gastonia, N.C.	WGNO	1450					WHN	1580
	WWIL	1580		WLTC	1370					WALY	1420
Ft. Madison, Iowa	KXGI	1360	Gate City, Va.	WGAT	1050					WHRN	1470
Ft. Morgan, Colo.	KFTM	1400	Gaylord, Mich.	WATC	900					WJPF	1340
Ft. Myers, Fla.	WINK	1240	Geneseo, Ill.	WGEN	1500					KNDC	1490
	WYFR	1410	Geneva, Ala.	WGEN	1500					WMFG	1240
	WCAI	1350	Geneva, Ill.	WGBB	1480					WHKY	1290
Ft. Payne, Ala.	WFPA	1400	Geneva, N.Y.	WGYA	1240					WSF	1000
	WZOB	1250	Georgetown, Del.	WJWL	900					WINU	1510
	WARN	1890	Georgetown, Ky.	WAXU	1580					WEFF	1490
	WIRA	1400	Georgetown, S.C.	WGTN	1400					KVIL	1150
Ft. Scott, Kans.	KMOD	1600	Georgetown, Tex.	KGTN	1530					WENZ	1450
Ft. Smith, Ark.	KFWP	1230	Gettysburg, Pa.	WGTT	1420					WMFR	1230
	KFSA	950	Gillette, Wyo.	KIML	1490					WNOS	1590
	KTC5	1410	Gilroy, Calif.	KPER	1290					WHPE	1070
	KWHN	1820	Gladewater, Tex.	KEES	1480					WSRW	1590
Ft. Stockton, Tex.	KFST	860	Glasgow, Ky.	WKAY	1490					KUIK	1860
Ft. Valley, Ga.	WFPM	1150	Glasgow, Mont.	WCDS	1440					WCRB	1580
Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.	WVUE	1400	Glen Burnie, Md.	WISZ	1590					WCRS	1840
	WFTW	1260	Glendale, Ariz.	KRUX	1890					WHVH	1400
Ft. Wayne, Ind.	WGL	1250	Glendale, Calif.	KIEV	870					KPUA	970
	WOWO	1490	Glendive, Mont.	KXGN	1400					KIPA	1110
	WANE	1150		KGLE	590					KIMO	850
	KWJG	1880	Glennallen, Alaska	KCAM	790					KGMG	980
	KJIN	870	Glens Falls, N.Y.	WBSA	1410					WVW	1580
Ft. Worth, Tex.	KCUL	1540		WBSG	1450					KWEO	1480
	KFJZ	1270	Glenville, Ga.	WKIG	1580					KHOB	1390
	KNOK	970	Glenwood Sprngs., Colo.							KDJJ	1270
	WBAP	570	Globe, Ariz.	KGLN	980					KVVL	1370
	WBSP	820	Glocester, Va.	KZDW	1240					KUVR	1380
	KXOL	1360	Gloversville-Johnston, N.Y.	WDDY	1420					WJBL	1280
Fostoria, Ohio	WFOD	1430		WENT	1340					KGHT	1320
Fountain City, Tenn.	WGYW	1430	Golden Beach, Oreg.	KBLV	1220					WGMA	1320
	WRDL	1490	Golden, Colo.	KICM	1250					WHHL	1440
Fountain Inn, S.C.	WFIS	1600	Golden Meadow, La.							WREE	930
Fowler, Calif.	KLIP	1220		KLEB	1600					WHC	1320
Framingham, Mass.	WDXD	1190	Golden Valley, Minn.							WJEC	1450
Frankfort, Ind.	WIL0	1570		KQRS	1440					WJNH	1280
Frankfort, Ky.	WFKY	1490		KUXL	1570					WJWB	1280
Franklin, Ky.	WFKN	1220		WFCM	730					WVGH	1490
Franklin, La.	KFRA	1380		WGBR	1150					WVW	1580
Franklin, N.C.	WFSC	1050		WGOL	1300					WVW	1580
Franklin, N.H.	WFNT	1240		KTI	1450					WKDX	1250
Franklin, Pa.	WFRY	1450		KLOE	730					WJOB	1230
Franklin, Tenn.	WAGS	950		WGOS	1460					WVFR	1490
Franklin, Va.	WYSR	1250		WGSM	1230					WVJH	1280
Frederick, Md.	WFMD	930		WGUP	1340					WBCH	1270
Frederick, Okla.	KTAT	1570		WVWV	1280					WVEC	1490
Fredericksburg, Tex.				WVWV	1280					WVW	1580
	KNAF	910		Graham, Tex.	KSWA	1330				WVW	1580
Fredericksburg, Va.	WFVA	1230		Grand Coteau, Wash.	KFFD	1360				WVW	1580
				Grand Forks, N.D.	KFJM	1370				WVW	1580

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
KIKI	830	
KGU	760	
KHVV	1040	
KNDI	1270	
KOH	1170	
KORL	850	
KTRG	900	
KULA	690	
KIHR	1340	
KXAR	1490	
WHP	1340	
WHP	1230	
WKO	1480	
KGHO	1580	
WVHG	1320	
WLEA	1480	
KAAB	1840	
KBS	590	
KZNG	1470	
KOBH	580	
WDFD	1400	
WHR	1290	
WHOU	1340	
KCIL	1490	
WCPC	940	
KTBC	1250	
KHNS	1430	
KEHR	1070	
KILT	910	
KNUZ	1230	
KODA	1010	
KPRC	950	
KTH	790	
KTRM	740	
KXYZ	1320	
KYOK	1590	
WHMI	1350	
WHUC	1230	
KIHN	1340	
WALO	1240	
WIRI	740	
WHUN	1150	
WHLT	1300	
WGSW	740	
WKEE	800	
WSAZ	930	
WHY	1470	
WBHP	1230	
WEUP	1600	
WFIX	1450	
WAAY	1550	
KSAM	1490	
KIJV	1340	
KWBW	1450	
KWHK	1260	
KDUZ	1260	
WHVW	950	
KBEL	1240	
KTEE	1260	
WCOF	1490	
KUPI	980	
KOUR	1220	
KIND	1010	
KCCX	1510	
WDAD	1450	
WATI	810	
WBRI	1500	
WFBM	1260	
WGEE	1590	
WIBC	1070	
WIFE	1310	
WIRE	1490	
WXLW	950	
KBAB	1490	
KBAB	1490	
WFLA	1380	
WGNP	1520	
KREO	1400	
KTYM	1480	
WCHE	1440	
KGMS	1230	
KALN	1370	
WION	1450	
KXIC	800	
WSUI	910	
KFIG	1510	
WMIQ	1450	
WXIX	1460	
WIRO	1230	
WJMS	630	
WIRV	1550	
WISA	1390	

Location	C.L.	Kc.
WJPD	1240	
WCKD	870	
WBIC	540	
WHCU	870	
WTKD	1470	
WVOM	1270	
WHOD	1290	
WIBM	1450	
WKHM	970	
WJCO	1510	
WJDX	620	
WJQS	1400	
WJXN	1450	
WKOJ	1550	
WVUN	1590	
WRBC	1300	
WLSI	980	
WLMJ	1280	
WDXI	1310	
WJAK	1460	
WTJS	1390	
WVON	1440	
KBGT	1500	
KGMR	1500	
WJAX	880	
WAVE	690	
WZOK	1320	
WIVY	1050	
WMBR	1460	
WOB3	1380	
WPDQ	800	
WQIK	1280	
WRHC	1400	
WJIL	1550	
WJIS	1180	
WKEY	1490	
WJNC	1240	
WLAS	910	
WKEB	1400	
WBIX	1010	
WEVJ	1400	
KSBJ	600	
WJTN	1240	
WKSN	1340	
WCIC	1280	
WCLO	1230	
WVWB	1360	
WAWR	1240	
WITZ	990	
KTXJ	1350	
KLKJ	950	
WKOS	1240	
WJFC	1480	
WXVW	1450	
CKKW	1490	
KJEF	1290	
KART	1400	
WJBM	1480	
WLOP	1370	
KJOY	1400	
WJCV	910	
WETB	790	
WJES	250	
WIZR	930	
WJAC	950	
WARD	1490	
WCRO	1290	
WJOL	1340	
WIRC	1510	
CJLM	1350	
KBTM	1280	
KNEE	870	
KTDC	920	
WJSO	1590	
KANV	1490	
WMBW	1450	
KQYX	1580	
KFSB	1390	
KODE	1290	
KMBL	1450	
KJCK	1420	
KINY	800	
KJNO	630	
KLKI	1190	
WPKA	1420	
WKZO	590	
WKLZ	1470	
WKMI	1360	
KGEZ	800	
KOFI	930	
WKZA	1320	
WKAJ	1320	
WGTL	870	
WRKB	1460	
KCKN	1340	
KCMO	810	
KWBC	980	
KPRS	1590	
WDAF	610	
WHB	710	
WKAU	1050	
KAML	990	
KEKO	790	
KGFV	1340	
KRNY	1460	
WKNE	1290	
WKBK	1220	
KLOG	1490	
KMER	950	

Location	C.L.	Kc.
WAWK	1570	
KAML	890	
KBOA	830	
KBXN	1540	
KEPR	610	
WFLP	1050	
WKNT	1520	
KOKX	1310	
KERB	600	
KERV	1290	
WKSC	1300	
KTKN	930	
WKEI	1450	
WKYP	1270	
WKLP	1390	
WKWF	1600	
WKIZ	1500	
KOCA	1240	
KLEN	1050	
KIMB	1260	
WKRT	1090	
KRKC	1490	
KAAA	1230	
WKMT	1220	
WKIN	1320	
WKPT	1550	
WKYR	1550	
WGHQ	920	
WKNY	1490	
WDDK	1310	
KINE	1350	
WELS	1010	
WFSP	950	
WISP	1230	
KYAC	1460	
KBLE	1050	
KIRX	1450	
WVIV	1080	
WACB	1390	
KAGO	1150	
KFLW	1450	
KLAD	960	
KNIA	1320	
WBIR	1240	
WVTK	850	
WAWR	620	
WKXV	990	
WNOX	990	
WROL	1490	
WIOU	1350	
WKOZ	1550	
WLNH	1350	
WEMJ	1490	
WKEB	1410	
WLXC	1490	
WKTY	580	
WLDY	1340	
WLFA	1590	
WAKL	1450	
WAZY	1410	
WBAA	920	
KPEL	1420	
KVOL	1390	
KXKV	1520	
WREN	1460	
WFLA	1450	
KLEB	1450	
WLAG	1240	
WTRP	620	
WTAQ	1320	
WVLD	1570	
KBZZ	1400	
KLOU	1580	
KPCL	1470	
KAOK	1400	
WDSR	1340	
WGRQ	980	
WJOT	1260	
WMR	1550	
WLAK	1450	
WONN	1230	
WVAB	1390	
WIRD	920	
WVLD	1050	
KOWL	1490	
KQIK	1290	
WIPC	1280	
KLAK	1600	
KFHA	1480	
WMLD	1380	
KLMR	920	
KPPT	690	
KCYL	1450	
KAVL	610	
KBVM	1380	
WMLD	1380	
WHOK	1320	
WGAL	1490	
WLAN	1390	
WLCM	1360	
WAGL	1560	
KOVE	1390	
WNPV	1490	
WNSP	1440	
WLSH	1410	
WILS	1320	
WJIM	1240	
WITL	1010	

Location	C.L.	Kc.
WMPC	1280	
WTHM	1530	
WSMD	1560	
WLOI	1540	
KLME	1490	
KOWB	1290	
KGNS	1800	
KVOZ	1490	
KWAM	910	
WLPO	1220	
KOBE	1450	
KGRT	570	
KENO	1460	
KLAY	1230	
KORK	1440	
KLUC	920	
KVEG	970	
KFVN	1280	
WPKV	1570	
WQTV	950	
WTRA	1480	
WAMB	1840	
WLAN	1600	
WNSU	1260	
WLBG	860	
WEWO	1080	
WLNC	1300	
KKKU	1250	
KLW	1850	
WCCM	800	
WOXE	1370	
WLAW	1360	
WAKD	910	
KSWO	980	
KCCO	1050	
KBRR	1280	
WLOE	1490	
KCLO	1410	
WLBW	1580	
KWRT	1280	
WLBW	1270	
WCDR	900	
WLFJ	790	
WBIL	1410	
WAGE	1290	
WYNS	1570	
WYNS	1150	
WMTL	1580	
WESY	1580	
KLEM	1410	
KLAN	1320	
KOAD	1240	
WRI	1340	
WLIL	790	
WBLC	1360	
WKIK	1970	
KLVT	1280	
WBCE	1490	
WUNS	1010	
KRCL	1350	
KOZE	1400	
WCUO	1240	
WLAM	1470	
KXLD	1290	
WKVA	820	
WMLD	1480	
WFLP	630	
WBLG	1500	
WVLK	590	
WXTN	1150	
KWEX	1570	
KRVN	1010	
WDLX	1490	
WREL	1450	
WPTX	920	
KLCB	1230	
KLIB	1470	
KSCB	1270	
WVLD	1570	
WVOS	1240	
KFAZ	1050	
KTOH	1490	
WIMA	1150	
WCIT	940	
WPRC	1370	
WVLD	1450	
KFOR	1240	
KLIM	1400	
KLMS	1480	
KL0L	1530	
WLOH	1050	
WTO	1600	
WGM	1540	
KLFD	1410	
KLFJ	960	
WLFH	1280	
KZZN	1490	
KARK	920	
KLA	1010	
KLRA	1010	
KOKY	1440	
KAY	1090	
KVLC	1050	
KOKO	1510	
WLTN	1400	

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	
Live Oak, Fla.	WNER	1250	Manchester, Ga.	WFDR	1870		WLOK	1340	Monks Corner, S. C.		WBER	950
Livingston, Mont.	KPRK	1340	Manchester, Ky.	WWXL	1450		WMQM	1480	Monett, Mo.		KRMO	950
Livingston, Tenn.	WLIK	920	Manchester, N.H.	WFEA	1870		WREC	600	Monett, Ark.		KBIB	1560
Livingston, Tex.	KETX	1440		WGIR	610		KWAM	990	Monmouth, Ill.		WRAM	1260
	KVLL	1220		WKBR	1250	Mem. Ark.	KENA	1450	Monroeville, Pa.		WMFC	990
Lock Haven, Pa.	WPBZ	1280	Manchester, Tenn.	WMBSR	1320	Menasha, Wis.	WGLC	1090	Monroe, Ga.		KMLB	1440
Lockport, N.Y.	WUSJ	1340	Manhattan, Kans.	KSAC	580	Merced, Calif.	WMLN	1350	Monroe, La.		KLIC	1230
Lodi, Calif.	KCVR	1370	Manitowish, Mich.	WMTE	1340	Meriden, Conn.	KYOS	1480			KNOE	540
Logan, Utah	KSTU	1300	Manistiquic, Mich.	WTIQ	1490	Meridian, Miss.	KWIP	1380	Monroe, Mich.		WQTE	560
	KLGN	1390	Manitou Springs, Colo.				WMMW	1470	Monroe, N.C.		WMAP	1080
Logan, W.Va.	WLOG	1230		KCMS	1490		WCDC	910	Monroe, Wis.		WABC	1260
	WVWD	1290	Manitowoc, Wis.	WCUB	980		WDLA	1330	Monroeville, Ala.		WMBF	680
Logansport, Ind.	WSAL	1280		WQMT	1240		WMOX	1010	Monterey, Calif.		KIDD	630
Lompoc, Calif.	KKOK	1410	Mankato, Minn.	KYSM	1230		WOKK	1240	Montevideo, Minn.		KOMA	1460
	KLOM	1330		KTDE	1420		WQIC	1390	Monte Vista, Colo.		KSJV	1420
	KNEZ	960	Manning, S.C.	WYMB	1410		WQKX	1500	Montezuma, Ga.		WBNZ	1050
London, Ky.	WFTG	1400	Mansfield, La.	KDXX	1360		WQWZ	1310	Montgomery, Ala.		WAPX	1600
Long Beach, Calif.	KFOX	1280	Mansfield, Ohio	WMAN	1400		WQYD	1170			WFOV	1170
	KGER	1390		WCLW	1870		WQZM	1560			WFMJ	1500
Longmont, Colo.	KLMD	1060	Maplewood, Minn.	WRCO	1910		WRBK	1380			WHHY	1440
Long Prairie, Minn.	KEYL	1400	Maquoketa, Iowa	KMAQ	1320		WRCA	1320			WHYV	800
Longview, Tex.	KFRB	1470	Marathon, Fla.	WFFF	1300		WRFB	910			WRMA	950
	KLUE	1280	Marianna, Ark.	KZDT	1460		WRFD	1150				
Longview, Wash.	KEDO	1400	Marianna, Fla.	WTYS	1340		WRFG	710				
	KBAM	1270	Marietta, Ga.	WTOT	980		WRGD	1220				
Lookout Mtn., Tenn.	WFLL	1070		WFDR	1230		WRHE	1080				
Lorain, Ohio	WFIZ	1380	Marietta, Ohio	WMDA	1490		WRID	610				
Loretto, Pa.	WWSF	1400		WBRJ	910		WRIF	990				
Loris, S.C.	WLCM	1370	Marine City, Mich.	WDDG	1590		WRIN	1260				
Los Alamos, N. Mex.	KRSN	1490	Marinette, Wis.	WMAN	570		WRIS	1420				
Los Angeles, Calif.	KABC	790	Marion, Ala.	WJAM	1310		WRIT	1150				
	KFI	640	Marion, Ill.	WGBI	1150		WRIV	1400				
	KHJ	930	Marion, Ind.	WBAT	1400		WRIZ	940				
	KFWB	980		WMRI	860		WRKB	1150				
	KGFI	1230	Marion, N.C.	WBRM	1250		WRKF	1250				
	KGFA	1330	Marion, Ohio	WMRN	1490		WRMG	1150				
	KLAC	570	Marion, S.C.	WATP	1480		WRML	1400				
	KMPC	710	Marion, Va.	WMEY	1010		WRMR	1360				
	KNX	1070		WOLD	133		WRMS	720				
	KPOL	1540	Marked Tree, Ark.	KPCA	1580		WRMU	1490				
	KGBS	1020	Marksville, La.	KAPB	1370		WRNB	1380				
	KRKO	1130	Marlborough, Mass.	WSRD	1470		WRNC	1360				
Los Banos, Calif.	KLBS	1330	Marquette, Mich.	WDMJ	1320		WRND	1550				
Louisburg, N.C.	WLNH	1480	Marshall, Mich.	WMRR	1540		WRNE	1340				
Louisville, Ga.	WFEP	1420	Marshall, Minn.	KMH	1400		WRNF	910				
Louisville, Ky.	WAVE	970	Marshall, Mo.	KMMD	1300		WRNG	1400				
	WAKY	790	Marshall, N.C.	WMMH	1480		WRNH	1440				
	WHAS	840	Marshall, Tex.	KMHT	1450		WRNI	1350				
	WKLO	1080		KDDX	1410		WRNJ	1440				
	WJIN	1240	Marshalltown, Iowa	KFJB	1230		WRNK	1510				
	WFIA	900	Marshallfield, Wis.	WDLB	1230		WRNL	1400				
	WLou	1350	Martin, Tenn.	WCMT	1340		WRNM	1570				
	WTMT	620	Martinsburg, W.Va.	WEPN	1450		WRNR	1400				
Louisville, Miss.	WLSM	1270	Martinsville, Va.	WHEE	1370		WRNS	1430				
Loveland, Colo.	KLOV	1570		WMVA	1450		WRNT	1360				
Loves Park, Ill.	WLUV	1520	Maryville, Mo.	KNIM	1580		WRNU	1450				
Lowington, N. Mex.	KLEA	830	Maryville, Calif.	KMYC	1410		WRNV	1450				
Lowell, Mass.	KCAC	980	Maryville, Kans.	KNDY	1570		WRNW	1370				
	WLLH	1400	Marysville, Tenn.	WGAP	1400		WRNY	1440				
Lubbock, Tex.	KCBD	1590	Mason City, Iowa	KGLD	1300		WRNZ	1240				
	KDAB	580		KRIB	1490		WRNB	1480				
	KLKB	1340	Massena, N.Y.	KSMN	1010		WRNC	1360				
	KFYD	790		WMSA	1430		WRND	1390				
	KLIL	1480	Massillon, Ohio	WYBG	1050		WRNE	1350				
	KSEL	950	Matawan, W.Va.	WHJC	1880		WRNF	880				
Lucedale, Miss.	WHHT	1440	Mattoon, Ill.	WLBH	1170		WRNG	1320				
Ludington, Mich.	WKLA	1450	Mauston, Wis.	WRJC	1270		WRNH	1320				
Lufkin, Tex.	KRBA	1340	Mayaguez, P.R.	WAEI	600		WRNI	1350				
	KTRF	1420		WAEJ	710		WRNJ	1290				
Lumberton, N.C.	WGRF	580	Mayfield, Ky.	WNGD	1320		WRNK	1400				
	WTSB	1340	Mayodan, N.C.	WMYN	1420		WRNL	1400				
Luray, Va.	WRAA	1330	Mayodan, N.C.	WFTM	1240		WRNM	1330				
Lynchburg, Va.	WLVA	590	McAlester, Okla.	KTMC	1400		WRNS	1330				
	WLLL	930		KNEI	1150		WRNT	1360				
	WDM5	1320	McAllen, Tex.	KRID	910		WRNV	1400				
	WDDO	1390	McCall, Ida.	KMCL	1240		WRNW	1480				
	WBQG	1050	McCamey, Tex.	KAMY	1450		WRNY	1300				
	WLYN	1380	McCormick, Miss.	WHNY	1250		WRNZ	1470				
Lynn, Mass.	WBVT	1340	McCook, Nebr.	KBRL	1300		WRNB	1430				
Lyons, Ga.	WKAI	1510		KKRW	1360		WRNC	1390				
Macomb, Ill.	WBML	1240	McGehee, Ark.	KVSA	1220		WRND	1360				
Macon, Ga.	WCRY	900	McKeesport, Pa.	WEDO	810		WRNE	1360				
	WIBB	1280		WMCK	1360		WRNF	1360				
	WMAZ	940	McKenzie, Tenn.	WHDM	1440		WRNG	1360				
	WNEX	1400	McKinney, Tex.	KLF	1800		WRNH	1360				
Macon, Miss.	WBEC	1400	McMinnville, Oreg.	KRCM	1280		WRNI	1360				
Macon, Mo.	KLTI	1500	McMinnville, Tenn.	WBMC	960		WRNJ	1360				
Madawaska, Me.	WSJR	1230		WAKI	1230		WRNK	1360				
Madison, Calif.	KHOT	1290	McPherson, Kans.	KNEX	1540		WRNL	1360				
Madison, Fla.	KHAD	1530	McRae, Ga.	WDAX	1410		WRNM	1360				
Madison, Ga.	WMAF	1280	Mead, Wash.	KLF	900		WRNS	1360				
Madison, Ind.	WYTH	1250	Meadville, Pa.	WMGW	1490		WRNT	1360				
Madison, Iowa	WORX	1270	Medford, Mass.	WHIL	1430		WRNV	1360				
Madison, S.D.	KJAM	1390	Medford, Oreg.	KMED	1440		WRNW	1360				
Madison, Tenn.	WEND	1430		KDOV	1300		WRNY	1360				
Madison, Wis.	WISA	750		KBDY	730		WRNZ	1360				
	WIB	1310	Medford, Wis.	WIGM	1490		WRNB	1360				
	WISM	1480	Media, Pa.	WXUR	690		WRNC	1360				
	WKOW	1070	Melbourne, Fla.	WMMB	1240		WRND	1360				
	WMD	1550	Memphis, Tenn.	WHBB	560		WRNE	1360				
Madisonville, Ky.	WFMW	730		WHER	1430		WRNF	1360				
	WTTL	1310		WMC	790		WRNG	1360				
Macon, Miss.	WSJC	810		WOD	1070		WRNH	1360				
Magnolia, Ark.	KWA	630		WPM5	680		WRNI	1360				
Makawao, Hawaii	KNUI	1310					WRNJ	1360				
Malden, Mo.	KTCB	1470					WRNK	1360				
Malone, N.Y.	WICY	1490					WRNL	1360				
Malvern, Ark.	KBOK	1310					WRNM	1360				
Manassas, Va.	WPRW	1460					WRNS	1360				
Manati, P.R.	WNNT	1560					WRNT	1360				
Manchester, Conn.	WINF	1290					WRNV	1360				

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Ponca City, Okla.	WBBZ	1230	Putnam, Conn.	WJNY	1350	Rochester, Minn.	KWEB	1270	St. Mary's, Pa.	WKBI	1400
Ponca, P.R.	WPRP	910	Puyallup, Wash.	KPUY	1450	Rochester, N.H.	KOLM	1520	St. Paul, Minn.	KSTP	1500
	WUCB	1420	Quannah, Tex.	KOLJ	1190		WQVA	1380		KOWB	630
	WPAB	590	Quantico, Va.	WQVA	1380	Rochester, N.H.	WNNH	990		WMIN	1400
	WLED	1170	Quincy, Calif.	KQCY	500	Rochester, N.Y.	WBBF	950		WMKT	1370
	WBO	1260	Quincy, Fla.	WCNH	1230		WHAM	1180		WCCO	890
Pontiac, Ill.	WJBG	1080	Quincy, Ill.	WGEM	1440		WHCC	1480	St. Peter, Minn.	KRBI	1310
Pontiac, Mich.	WPON	1460		WTAD	930		WNYR	680	St. Petersburg, Fla.	WSUN	1270
Pontotoc, Miss.	WSEL	1440	Quincy, Mass.	WJDA	1800		WSAY	1510		WSUN	1270
Pool, Ind.	WVAK	1560	Quincy, Wash.	KPOR	1370		WROC	1280	St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.	WILZ	1590
Poplar Bluff, Mo.	KWOC	930	Quintman, Ga.	WRFB	490		WRKQ	1440		WJBO	1350
	KLIO	1340	Racine, Wis.	WRAC	1460		WRRR	1330		WJBO	1350
Poplarville, Miss.	WRPM	1530		WRRJ	1400	Rockford, Ill.	WJRL	1150		WJBO	1350
Portage, Mich.	WTPS	1560	Radford, Va.	WRAD	1480		WRRR	1330		WJBO	1350
Portage, Pa.	WWML	1470	Radford, N.C.	WSHB	1400	Rockford, Mich.	WJWP	810		WJBO	1350
Portage, Wis.	WPOR	1350	Raleigh, N.C.	WKIX	850	Rock Hill, S.C.	WRHI	1490		WJBO	1350
Portageville, Mo.	KMIS	1050		WNOH	1550		WTYC	910		WJBO	1350
Portales, N.Mex.	KENM	1450		WPTF	680	Rockingham, N.C.	WYWN	970		WJBO	1350
Port Angeles, Wash.	KONP	1450		WRNC	1240	Rock Island, Ill.	WHBF	1260		WJBO	1350
	KOPC	1340		WLLS	570	Rockland, Maine	WRKO	1450		WJBO	1350
	KPAC	1250		WRTL	1460	Rockmart, Ga.	WPLK	1220		WJBO	1350
Port Arthur, Tex.	KKAC	1340		KCLR	1530	Rock Springs, Wyo.	KVRS	1360		WJBO	1350
	KPAC	1250		WRTL	1460	Rockville, Md.	WINX	1600		WJBO	1350
Porterville, Calif.	KTIP	1450		KOTA	1380	Rocky Ford, Colo.	WCEC	810		WJBO	1350
Port Huonome, Calif.	KACY	1520		KRSM	1150	Rocky Mount, N.C.	WEED	890		WJBO	1350
Port Huron, Mich.	WHLS	1450		KRSD	1840		WRMT	1490		WJBO	1350
	WHLB	1490		KEZU	920		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Port Jarvis, N.Y.	WOLC	1450		KRTN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Port Lavaca, Tex.	KGUL	1560		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portland, Ind.	WPGW	1440		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portland, Maine	WCSH	970		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WGAN	560		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WLOB	1310		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WFOR	1490		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KBPB	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portland, Oreg.	KBEV	1010		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KLQI	1290		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KEX	1190		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KGW	620		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KDIN	970		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KRAM	1410		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KPOQ	800		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KPOJ	1330		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KWJJ	1080		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KXL	750		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Port Neches, Tex.	KPNG	1150		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portsmouth, N.H.	WBBX	1980		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portsmouth, N.H.	WBBX	1980		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portsmouth, Ohio	WPAY	1400		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portsmouth, Va.	WHXT	1260		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Portsmouth, Va.	WHIH	1400		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WPMH	1010		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WAVY	1350		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Port Washington, Wis.	WGLB	1560		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Post, Tex.	KPDS	1370		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Potomac, Okla.	KLCO	1280		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Potomac-Cabin John, Md.	WXLN	950		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Potosi, Mo.	KYRO	1280		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Potsdam, N.Y.	WPDW	1470		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pottstown, Pa.	WPAB	1370		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pottsville, Pa.	WPAM	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WPPA	1860		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	WEOK	1390		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WKIP	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Powell, Wyo.	KPOW	1280		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Poynter, Wis.	WBSU	1240		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prairie du Chien, Wis.	WPRE	980		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pratt, Kan.	KWNS	1290		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prentiss, Miss.	WKPD	1510		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prescott, Ariz.	KYCA	1490		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KENT	1340		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KNOT	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prescott, Ark.	KTPA	1370		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Presque Isle, Me.	WAGM	950		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WEGP	1390		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Preston, Idaho	KPST	1340		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prestonsburg, Ky.	WPRT	960		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WOC	1310		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Price, Utah	KOAL	1230		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prichard, Ala.	WSIM	1270		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBI	900		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Princeton, Ill.	WZOE	1490		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Princeton, Ind.	WRAY	1250		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Princeton, Ky.	WPKY	1580		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Princeton, N.J.	WPHW	1550		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Princeton, W.Va.	WL0H	1490		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prineville, Oreg.	KRCO	690		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Prosser, Wash.	KARY	1310		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Providence, R.I.	WEAN	790		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WHIM	1110		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WICE	1250		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WAR	920		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WLKW	990		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WPRO	630		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WRIB	1220		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Provo, Utah	KIXX	1400		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KEYV	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KRAM	1350		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KOLS	1570		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pryor, Okla.	KOZA	1230		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pueblo, Colo.	KAPI	690		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KCSJ	590		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KFEL	970		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KPUB	1480		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pulaski, Tenn.	WKSR	1420		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pulaski, Va.	WPUV	1580		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Pullman, Wash.	KWSC	1250		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KOFE	1150		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Punta Gorda, Fla.	WCFC	1580		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
Punxsutawney, Pa.	WPME	1540		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WJNY	1350		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KPUY	1450		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KOLJ	1190		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WQVA	1380		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	KQCY	500		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WCNH	1230		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350
	WGEM	1440		RKRN	1490		WRMS	1290		WJBO	1350

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Kc.
San Marcos, Tex.	KCFY	1470
San Mateo, Calif.	KOFY	1050
San Rafael, Calif.	KTAM	1110
San Saba, Tex.	KBAL	1410
San Sebastian, P.R.		
Santa Ana, Calif.	WFBA	1460
Santa Barbara, Cal.	KWIZ	1480
	KDDB	1490
	KGUD	900
	KIST	1340
	KTMS	1250
	KACL	1290
Santa Clara, Calif.	KGNU	1430
Santa Cruz, Calif.	KSCO	1080
Santa Fe, N.Mex.	KTRT	1400
	KVSF	1260
Santa Maria, Cal.	KCOY	1400
	KHER	1600
	KSMA	1240
	KSEE	1480
Santa Monica, Cal.	KKCK	1400
Santa Paula, Calif.	KSPA	1400
Santa Rosa, Calif.	KSRQ	1550
	KHUM	1580
	KVRE	1460
	KJAX	1150
Santa Rosa, N.Mex.	KSYX	1420
Sapulpa, Okla.	KKXK	1550
Saranac Lake, N.Y.	WNBB	1240
Sarasota, Fla.	WKXY	950
	WSAF	1220
	WSPB	1450
	WYND	1280
Saratoga, N.Y.	WSPN	900
Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		
Sauk Rapids, Minn.	WKAJ	900
	WVAL	800
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	W800	1230
	WBYG	1450
	WEAS	900
	WSAV	630
	W8GA	1400
	WTOC	1290
Savannah, Tenn.	WSOK	1230
Sayre, Pa.	WORM	1010
Schellfield, Ala.	WATS	960
Schenesotady, N.Y.	WSHF	1290
	WGY	810
	WSNY	1240
Scottland Neck, N.C.	WYAL	1280
Scott City, Kans.	KFLA	1310
Scottsbluff, Nebr.	KNEB	1380
	KOLT	1320
Scottsboro, Ala.	WCRI	1050
	WR30	1330
	KDOT	1440
Scottsdale, Ariz.	WLCK	1250
Seatonville, Ky.	WABR	590
Seranton, Pa.	WEJL	630
	WGBI	910
	WICK	1400
	WSCR	1320
Seaford, Del.	WSUX	1280
Searey, Ark.	W0CB	1300
Seaside, Oreg.	KSRG	750
Seattle, Wash.	KAYO	1150
	KIXI	910
	KING	1080
	KIRO	710
	KJR	950
	KOL	1390
	KOMO	1000
	KETO	1590
	KTW	1250
	KVI	1270
	KXA	770
	KBLE	1050
Sebring, Fla.	WICM	960
	WSEB	1340
Sedalia, Mo.	KDRO	1340
	KSIS	1050
Saginaw, Tex.	KWED	1580
Selma, Ala.	W0CW	1300
	WHBB	1490
Selma, N.C.	WBZB	1510
Seminole, Tex.	KTFQ	1250
Senatobia, Miss.	WSAO	1550
Seneca Township, S.C.		
	WSNW	1150
Sevierville, Tenn.	WSEV	930
Seward, Alaska	KI8H	950
Seymour, Ind.	WJCD	1390
Seymour, Tex.	KSEY	1230
Shakopee, Minn.	KSMH	1530
Shalotte, N.C.	W0B0	1410
Shamokin, Pa.	WISL	1480
Shamrock, Tex.	KYBP	1580
Sharon, Pa.	WPIC	900

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Shawano, Wis.	WTCH	960
Shawnee, Okla.	KGFF	1450
Sheboygan, Wis.	WHBL	1330
	WKTS	950
Sheffield, Ala.	WSHF	1290
Shelby, Mont.	KSEN	1150
Shelby, N.C.	W0HS	730
	WADA	1590
Shelbville, Ind.	W0VL	1520
Shelbville, Ky.	WCND	940
Shelbville, Tenn.	WHAL	1400
	WL1J	1580
Sheldon, Iowa	KIWA	1550
Shelton, Wash.	KMAS	1280
Shenandoah, Iowa	KMA	960
	KFNF	920
Shenandoah, Pa.	WMBT	1530
Sheridan, Wyo.	KWYO	1410
	KROE	930
Sherman, Tex.	KRRV	910
	KTXO	1400
Shippensburg, Pa.	W0SH	1480
Show Low, Ariz.	KVMM	970
Shreveport, La.	KANB	1300
	KBCL	1220
	KEEL	710
	KOKA	1550
	KJOE	1480
	KCIJ	980
	KRMD	1340
	KWKH	1130
Sidney, Mont.	KGKC	1480
Sidney, Nebr.	KSID	1340
Sidney, O.	KWR	1580
Sierra Vista, Ariz.	KHFF	1420
Sikeston, Mo.	KSMH	1400
	KMPL	1520
Siler City, N.C.	WNCA	1570
Siloam Sprngs., Ark.	KUOA	1290
Silsbee, Tex.	KRAS	1300
Silver City, N.Mex.	KSIL	1340
Silver Sprngs., Md.	WQMR	1050
Simeon, Ont.	CFRS	1560
Sinton, Tex.	KTOD	1590
Sioux City, Iowa	KSCJ	1360
	KMNS	820
	KTRI	1470
Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	KISD	1230
	KELO	1320
	KXNW	1270
	K800	1140
Sitka, Alaska	KTFW	1230
	KSEW	1400
Skowhegan, Maine	WGHM	1150
Slaton, Tex.	KCAS	1050
Slidell, La.	WBG5	1560
Smithfield, N.C.	WMPM	1270
Smithville, Tenn.	WJLE	1480
Smryna, Ga.	WXX	550
Snyder, Tex.	KSNY	1450
Soeroro, N.Mex.	KSRC	1290
Soda Sprngs., Idaho	KBRV	950
Solvay, N.Y.	W0SR	1320
Somerset, N.Y.	W0FC	1240
	W0D0	1480
Somerset, Pa.	W5SC	960
Sonora, Calif.	KVML	1450
Sonora, Tex.	KCKG	1240
So. Bend, Ind.	WNDU	1490
	WJVA	950
	W8ST	1580
Southbridge, Mass.	WH00	1700
So. Boston, Va.	WHLF	1400
Southern Pines, N.C.	W0EB	990
South Charleston, W. Va.	WRDS	1410
South Daytona Beach, Fla.	WLEL	1590
So. Gastonia, N.C.	W0AS	1420
So. Haven, Mich.	WJOR	940
So. Knoxville, Tenn.	W8KT	1580
So. Paris, Mo.	WKTP	1450
So. Pittsburg, Tenn.	WEPG	910
So. St. Paul, Minn.	KDWB	630
	WMKT	1370
So. Williamsport, Pa.	WMP1	1450
Spanish Fork, Utah	KONI	1480
Spanish, Nev.	K8UB	1270
Sparta, Ill.	WH0Q	1230
Sparta, Tenn.	WSMT	1050
Sparta, Wis.	WK1J	990
	WC0W	1290
Spartanburg, S.C.	WH0Q	1400
	WORD	910
	WSP	950
Spencer, Iowa	KICD	1240
Spencer, W.Va.	WSPZ	1400
Spokane, Wash.	KGA	1510
	KDNC	1440
	K8PO	1230
	KPEG	1380
	KHQ	990
	KNEW	790
	KREM	970
	KXLY	920
	KDFA	1380
	KUDY	1290
	KBR8	1340
Springdale, Ark.	WCVS	1450
Springfield, Ill.	WMAY	970
	WTAX	1240

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Springfield, Mass.	WHYN	560
	WMAS	1450
	WSPR	1270
Springfield, Mo.	KGBX	1280
	KICK	1340
	KTTS	1400
	KWTO	560
Springfield, Ohio	W0E0	1440
	W0LY	1620
Springfield-Eugene, Ory.		
	KEED	1120
Springfield, Tenn.	WDBL	1590
Springfield, Vt.	WCFR	1480
Springhill, La.	KBSF	1460
Spring Lake, N.C.	WFBB	1450
Spring Valley, N.Y.	WRR0	1400
Spruce Pine, N.C.	WTOE	1370
Stamford, Conn.	WSTC	1400
Stamford, Tex.	KOLR	1490
Stanford, Ky.	W0SL	1520
Starke, Fla.	WPXE	1490
Starkville, Miss.	W8SO	1230
State College, Pa.	WMAJ	1450
	WR8C	1390
Statesboro, Ga.	W0NS	1240
Statesville, N.C.	W000	1400
	WDBM	550
Staunton, Va.	WTON	1240
	WAF0	900
Stephenville, Tex.	KSTV	1510
Stirling, Colo.	KGEC	1230
	KOLR	1490
Sterling, Ill.	WSDR	1240
Steubenville, Ohio	W0TV	1340
Stevens Point, Wis.	W8PT	1010
Stillwater, Minn.	WAVN	1220
Stillwater, Okla.	KSP1	780
Stokeon, Calif.	KJOY	1280
	K8TN	1420
	KW30	1230
Storm Lake, Iowa	KAYL	990
Streator, Ill.	W1ZZ	1250
Stroudsburg, Pa.	WVPO	840
Stuart, Fla.	W0E0	1450
Stuart, Va.	WHE0	1270
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	W0OR	910
Sturgis, Mich.	W8TR	1230
Sturgis, S. D.	K8NB	1280
Stuttgart, Ark.	KWAK	1240
Suffolk, Va.	W0LW	1460
Sullivan, Ind.	WQJ0	1550
Sulphur, La.	KIK8	1310
Sulphur Sprngs., Tex.	K8ST	1230
Summerville, Ga.	W0TA	950
Summerville, S.C.	WALS	960
Summer, Wash.	KDFL	1560
Sumter, S.C.	W0XY	1240
	W8SS	1340
Sunbury, Pa.	WKOK	1070
Sunnyside, Wash.	KREW	1230
Sun Valley, Ida.	K8K1	1340
Superior, Nebr.	WRFS	1600
Superior, Wis.	W0F0	710
	KRGL	970
	W0WJ	1270
	WAXK	1320
	K8UE	1240
Susanville, Calif.	W8SG	1490
Sutton, W. Va.	W8SG	1490
Swainsboro, Ga.	W0E0	900
Sweetwater, Tenn.	W0EN	800
Sweetwater, Tex.	KX0X	1420
Sylva, N.C.	W0FB	1340
Sylva, N.C.	W0FB	1340
Sylvania, Ga.	W0GA	1540
Syracuse, N.Y.	WHEN	620
	W0BL	1890
	W0NR	1260
	W0LF	1490
	W8V9	370
Taber City, N.C.	W0AB	1370
Tacoma, Wash.	KMO	1360
	KTAC	850
	KTNT	1400
	KVI	970
Taff, Calif.	KTKR	1310
Tahlequah, Okla.	KTLQ	1350
Tahoe Valley, Calif.		
	KTHO	590
Talladega, Ala.	WEY1	1580
	WNUZ	1280
Tallahassee, Fla.	WHEN	1330
	W0L0	1410
	W0AL	1450
	WNT2	1270
Tallahassee, Ala.	WTLS	1300
Tallulah, La.	KALT	1360
Tampa, Fla.	W0L1	1110
	W0A0	1250
	W0U0	550
	W0F0	550
	W0FL	970
	WH00	1050
	W0IN	1010
	W0TP	1150
	W0SL	1300
	K8R8	1340
Taos, N. Mex.	WCPS	760
Tarboro, N.C.	WCPS	760
Tarpon Springs, Fla.		
	WCWR	1470

Location	C.L.	Kc.
Tasley, Va.	WESR	1330
Taunton, Mass.	W0P0	1570
Tawas City, Mich.	W108	980
Taylor, Tex.	KTAE	1280
Taylorsville, N. C.	W8TH	860
	WTLK	1570
Taylorville, Ill.	W1IM	1410
Tazewell, Tenn.	WNTT	1250
Tell City, Ind.	KTEP	1570
Tempe, Ariz.	KUP1	1680
	KYND	1580
Tempe, Tex.	KTEM	1400
Terre Haute, Ind.	WBOW	1230
	WAAC	1380
	WTH1	1480
Terrill, Tex.	KTRF	1230
Terrytown, Nebr.	KEYR	690
Texarkana, Ark.	K08Y	790
Texarkana, Tex.	KCMC	740
	KATQ	940
	KTF8	1400
Texas City, Tex.	KTW	920
Thayer, Mo.	KALL	1290
The Dalles, Oreg.	KODL	1440
	KACI	1300
Thermopolis, Wyo.	KRTR	1490
	KTHE	1240
Thief River Falls, Minn.		
	KTR1	1230
Thibodaux, La.	KTIB	680
Thomaston, Ga.	WSFT	1220
	WTGA	1590
	WTHN	1500
Thomasville, Ala.	WJDB	630
Thomasville, Ga.	W0F1	1240
	WLD9	730
Thomasville, N.C.	WTNC	790
Thomson, Ga.	WTWA	1240
Three Rivers, Mich.		
	WLKM	1510
Thionderoga, N.Y.	W1P5	1250
Tiffin, Ohio	WTF	1600
Tifton, Ga.	W1F1	1340
	W0W8	1430
Tillamook, Oreg.	KTIL	1590
Titusville, Fla.	W0RM	1050
Titusville, Pa.	WTV1	1250
Tooele, Ga.	WLET	1420
	WNEB	630
Toledo, Ohio	W0H0	1470
	WSPD	1370
	W0D0	1560
	WCWA	1230
	W0T0	1520
Toledo, Oreg.	KTDO	1230
Tolleson, Ariz.	KRDS	1190
Tomah, Wis.	WTMB	1460
Tompkinsville, Ky.	WTKY	1370
Tooele, Utah	KDYL	980
Topeka, Kans.	W0W0	590
	KEH1	1440
	WREN	1250
	KTOP	1490
Toppenish, Wash.	KENE	1490
Torrington, Conn.	WTOR	610
Torrington, Wyo.	KG08	1480
Towanda, Pa.	WLET	1250
Towson, Md.	WAQE	1570
Trail, B.C.	CJAT	610
Travelers Rest, S.C.		
	WBBR	1580
Traverse City, Mich.	WTCM	1400
Trenton, Mo.	W0CW	1310
Trenton, N.J.	KTTN	1600
	WAAT	1300
	WBUD	1260
	WTFM	920
Trinidad, Colo.	KCTR	1240
Troy, Ala.	WTFB	970
Troy, N.Y.	W1E0	1330
	WTRY	990
	WXXW	1600
Troy, N. C.	WJRM	1390
Truckee, Calif.	KH0E	1400
Trumann, Ark.	KTMN	1530
Truth or Consequences, New Mexico	WCHS	1400
Tryon, N.C.	WTYN	1550
Tucson, Ariz.	KTUC	1400
	KXEW	1600
	KAIR	1490
	KCEE	790
	KTAN	580
	KCBU	1290
	KEVT	690
	KH08	940
	KMOP	1390
	KF1F	1550
	KAK	990
	KOLD	1450
Tuumacari, N. Mex.	KTNM	1400
Tulare, Calif.	CK0K	1270
	KGEN	1370
	KTUE	1260
Tullahoma, Tenn.	KWJC	740</

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Turlock, Calif.	KCEY	1390	Wallace, Idaho	KWAL	620	Wallsville, N.Y.	WLSV	790	Wilmington, N.C.	WKLM	980
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	WJRD	1150	Wallace, N.C.	WLSE	1400	Wenatchee, Wash.	KPQ	560	Wilson, N.C.	WQNI	1040
	WACT	1420	Walla Walla, Wash.				KUEN	900		WWMW	1090
	WNPT	1280		KHIT	1320		KMEL	1340		WGTN	590
	WTUG	790		KUJ	1420	Wendell-Zebulon, N.C.				WLLY	1550
	WTBC	1230		KTEL	1490		WETC	540	Winchester, Ky.	WVOT	1420
Tuscumbia, Ala.	WYFE	1590	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	KRWL	1320	Weslaco, Tex.	MKGV	1290	Winchester, Tenn.	WCDT	1340
	WRCK	1410	Walsenburg, Colo.	KFLJ	1930	West Allis, Wis.	WAWA	1590	Winchester, Va.	WINC	1400
Tuskegee, Ala.	WABT	580	Walterboro, S.C.	WALD	1220	West Bend, Wis.	WBKV	1470		WHPL	610
Twenty-Nine Palms, Calif.			Walthingam, Mass.	WCRB	1830	Westbrook, Me.	WIAB	1440	Windber, Pa.	WWBR	1850
	KDHI	1250	Walton, N.Y.	WDLA	1270	West Chester, Pa.	WCHE	1520	Windomere, Fla.	WKIV	1460
Twin Falls, Idaho	KTFI	1270	Ward Ridge, Fla.	WJOE	1570	West Covina, Cal.	KGRB	900	Winder, Ga.	WKMO	1900
	KLIX	1310	Ware, Mass.	WARE	1250	W. Frankfort, Ill.	WFRX	1300	Windom, Minn.	KDNY	1380
	KHEP	1450	Warner Robbins, Ga.			W. Hartford, Conn.	WEXT	1550	Windsor, Conn.	WVOR	1480
Two Rivers, Wis.	WTRW	1590		WRBN	1600	West Jefferson, N.C.			Winfield, Kan.	WEZQ	1300
Tyler, Tex.	KDOK	1330		WRPB	1850		WKSX	1800	Winfield, Kan.	KNIC	1550
	KGJB	1490	Warren, Ark.	KWRF	860	W. Liberty, Ky.	WLKS	1450	Winnemucca, Nev.	KWNA	1400
	KTEB	800	Warren, Ohio	WHHH	1440	West Looma, Cal.	KGRB	900	Winnfield, La.	KVCL	1270
	KZEY	890	Warren, Pa.	WNAE	1310	W. Memphis, Ark.	KSUD	730	Winner, S. Dak.	KWYR	1290
Tyrone, Pa.	WTRN	1340	Warrensburg, Mo.	KOKO	1820	W. Monroe, La.	KUZN	1310	Winningsburg, S.C.	WKCM	1250
Uhrichsville, Ohio	WUND	1540	Warrenton, Mo.	WEER	730	W. Palm Beach, Fla.			Winona, Minn.	KNNO	1230
	WBTC	1540	Warrenton, Va.	WEER	1570		WEAT	850		KAGE	1380
Ukiah, Calif.	KUKI	1400		WKCW	1420		WEAT	850	Winona, Minn.	KNNO	1230
	KMSL	1250	Warsaw, Ind.	WRSW	1480		WIND	1230		KAGE	1380
	KULY	1420	Warsaw, Va.	RNIT	690		WIRK	1250	Winona, Minn.	KNNO	1230
Ulysses, Kan.	WBCU	1460	Warwick-E.Greenwich, R.I.	WVNS	1530	West Plains, Mo.	KWPM	1490	Winona, Minn.	KNNO	1230
Union City, Tenn.	WJBN	1240		WVNS	1530	West Point, Ga.	WBMK	1310	Winona, Minn.	KNNO	1230
Uniontown, Pa.	WMBS	590		WVNS	1530	W. Point, Ga.-Lan. Ala.	WRLD	1490	Winston-Salem, N.C.	WAAA	980
	WILL	580	Waseo, Calif.	WGMS	570		WRLO	1450		WAIR	1348
	WKID	1580	Washington, D.C.	WMAL	830	West Point, Miss.	WRBO	1450		WPEQ	1550
Utica, N.Y.	WIBX	950		WOL	1450	Westport, Conn.	WMMM	1280		WJSJ	600
	WBVM	1550		WOL	1450	W. Springfield, Mass.				WTOB	1380
	WRUN	1150		WOC	1260	W. Yarmouth, Mass.	WTXL	1490		WTKB	1500
	WTLB	1310		WTO	1500		WOCB	1240	Winter Garden, Fla.	WOKB	800
Utahdo, P.R.	KVUP	1530	Washington, Ga.	WLOV	1370	Westley, R.I.	WERI	1230	Winter Haven, Fla.	WBR	1490
Uvalde, Tex.	WVUM	1490	Washington, Ind.	WAMW	1580	Westfield, Mass.	WDEW	1570		WINT	1360
Valdese, N.C.	WGOV	950	Washington, Iowa	KCII	1380	Westminster, Md.	WTTR	1470	Winter Park, Fla.	WABR	1440
Valdosta, Ga.	WGAF	910	Washington, N.J.	WCVR	1580	Weston, W. Va.	WHAW	980	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.		
	WJPM	1550	Washington, N.C.	WCEW	1520	W. Warwick, R.I.	WVRI	1450		WFHR	1320
	WLD5	1450	Washington, N.C.	WCEW	1520	Westwego, La.	KABE	1540		WVOR	1310
	WVAD	1450	Washington, N.C.	WCEW	1520	Watumpka, Ala.	WETU	1250		WVOR	1310
Valentine, Nebr.	KVSH	940	Washington, Pa.	WJPA	1450	Wawoka-Seminole, Okla.			Wolf Pt., Mont.	KVCK	1450
Vallejo, Calif.	KNBA	1190	Washington Court House, Ohio	WCHO	1250	Wharton, Tex.	KANI	1260	Woodburn, Ore.	KWRC	940
Valley City, N. Dak.	KOVC	1490	Waterbury, Conn.	WATR	1320	Wheatland, Wyo.	KYCN	1340	Woodbury, Tenn.	WBFJ	1540
Valparaiso-Niceville, Fla.	WNMS	1340		WBYR	1590	Wheatland, Wyo.	KYCN	1340	Wood River, Ill.	WRTH	590
Valparaiso, Ind.	WAWY	1500		WCOG	1240	Wheaton, Md.	WDOH	1540	Woodside, N.Y.	WWRL	1600
Van Buren, Ark.	KDFD	1580	Waterbury, Vt.	WDEV	1530	Wheeling, W. Va.	WBZE	1470	Woodward, Okla.	KSIV	1450
Van Cleve, Ky.	WMTC	730	Waterloo, Iowa	KXEL	1540		WBZE	1470	Woonsocket, R.I.	WVNO	1240
Vanceburg, Ky.	WKKS	1570		KNWS	1090		WKWK	1400	Worcestor, Ohio	WVST	960
Vancouver, Wash.	KISN	910		KNWS	1090		WVVA	1170	Worcester, Mass.	WAAB	1140
	KKEY	1150	Watertown, N.Y.	WATN	1240	White Castle, La.	KEYL	1590		WNEB	1230
	KGAR	1550		WATT	1410	Whitehall, Mich.	WLRC	1490		WDRG	1310
Vandalia, Ill.	WAWY	1500		WVNY	1250	White Plains, N.Y.	WFAS	1230		WVOR	1310
Van Wert, Ohio	WERT	1220	Watertown, S. Dak.	KSDR	1480	White River, N.C.			Warland, Wyo.	KWOR	1340
Venice, Fla.	WAMR	1320		KWAT	950	Whitesburg, Ky.	WYTR	910	Worthington, Minn.	KWFO	730
Ventura, Calif.	KVEN	1430	Watertown, Wis.	WTTN	1580	Whiteville, N.C.	WENC	1220	Worthington, Ohio	WRFD	800
	KUDU	1300	Waterville, Me.	WTVL	1490	Whiteville, N.C.	WENC	1220	Wynna, Ark.	KWYN	1400
Vermillion, S. Dak.	KUSD	890	Watska, Ill.	WGFA	1360	Wichita, Kans.	KAKE	1240	Wyoming, Mich.	WERX	1530
Vernal, Utah	KVEL	1280	Watsonville, Calif.	KOMY	1340	Wichita, Kans.	KAKE	1240	Wytheville, Va.	WYVE	1280
Vernon, Tex.	KVVC	1450	Waukegan, Ill.	WVVC	1310	Wichita, Kans.	KAKE	1240	Yakima, Wash.	KIT	1280
Vero Beach, Fla.	WAXE	1370	Waukegan, Ill.	WVVC	1310	Wichita, Kans.	KAKE	1240		KIMA	1460
	WTBE	1400	Waukesha, Wis.	WVVC	1310	Wichita Falls, Tex.	KNIN	990		KBBO	1390
Vicksburg, Miss.	WQBC	1420	Waukesha, Wis.	WVVC	1310		KNIN	990		KQOT	930
	WVIM	1400	Waupaca, Wis.	WVVC	1310		KNIN	990		KUTI	980
Victoria, Tex.	KNBA	1190	Wausau, Wis.	WVVC	1310	Wichita Falls, Tex.	KNIN	990		KYAK	1390
	KVIC	1340		WRIG	400		KNIN	990		KYAK	1390
Victorville, Calif.	KVIC	1340		WRIG	400	Wickenburg, Ariz.	KWFT	820	Yankton, S.D.	WNAX	570
Vidalia, Ga.	WVOP	970		WRIG	400	Wickford, R.I.	WKFD	1370	Yaseo, P.R.	WKFE	1550
Vieques, P.R.	WVIV	1370		WRIG	400	Wildwood, N.J.	WCMC	1230	Yazoo City, Miss.	WAZF	1390
Ville Platte, La.	KVPI	1050		WRIG	400	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	WBAX	1240	York, Nebr.	KAWL	1370
Vincennes, Ind.	WAOV	1450		WRIG	400		WBAX	1240	York, Pa.	WNOW	1250
Vineland, N.J.	WBBZ	1360		WRIG	400	Williamsburg, Ky.	WLK	980		WVOR	1310
	WDVL	1270		WRIG	400	Williamsburg, Va.	WBCE	740		WVOR	1310
Vinita, Okla.	KVIN	1470		WRIG	400	Williamsport, Pa.	WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Vinton, Va.	WKBA	1550		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Virginia, Minn.	WHLB	1400		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Virginia Beach, Va.	WKVY	1550		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
	WVIM	1400		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Virouana, Wis.	WVIM	1400		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Visalia, Calif.	KONG	1400		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Vivian, La.	KLVI	800		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Waco, Tex.	WAGO	1590		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
	KAWA	1010		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
	KBCO	1580		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
	KWTX	1230		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Wadena, Minn.	KWAD	920		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Wadesboro, N.C.	WADE	1210		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Wahpeton, N.D.-Brook- enridge, Minn.	KBMW	1450		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Wailuku, Hawaii	KMHI	550		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Waipahu, Hawaii	KAPU	940		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310
Wahiala, S.C.	WGG0	1000		WRIG	400		WLYC	1050		WVOR	1310

U. S. FM Stations by States

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
ALABAMA			Decatur	WHOS-FM	102.1	ALASKA			ARIZONA		
Albertville	WAVU-FM	105.1	Dotham	WVRS	96.9	Anchorage	KNIK	105.5	Globe	KWJB-FM	100.8
Alexander City	WRFS-FM	106.1	Fairhope	WOOF-FM	99.7	College	KBYR-FM	102.1	Mesa	KBUZ-FM	104.7
Andalusia	WNBX	98.1	Homewood	WABF-FM	92.1		KUAC	104.9	Phoenix	KRFM	95.5
Anniston	WHMA-FM	100.5	Huntsville	WJLN	104.7	Sylvauga	WMLS-FM	98.3		KFCA	88.5
Athens	WJOF	94.3		WAHR	99.1	Tuscumbia	WVNA	100.3		KITH	101.3
Bay Minette	WBCA-FM	105.5	Jackson	WHOD-FM	104.9	Tuscaloosa	WTBO-FM	95.7		KOOL-FM	94.5
Birmingham	WBFI-FM	99.5	Mobile	WKRQ-FM	99.9		WUOA	*91.7		KNIX-FM	102.5
	WBRC-FM	106.9	Monroeville	WMFC-FM	99.3					KGJ-FM	92.5
	WCRT	96.5		WLPR	96.1					KME0	96.9
	WSFM	93.7	Montgomery	WFMI	98.9					KTAR-FM	98.7
Clanton	WKLF-FM	97.7		WAIM	103.3					KYEW	93.3
Cullman	WFMH-FM	101.1		WHHY-FM	101.9						

WHITES RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Muskegon	WFFM	106.9
Oak Park	WLDN	95.5
Owasso	WOAP-FM	103.9
Potoskey	WJML	98.9
	WMBN-FM	96.7
Port Huron	WHLS-FM	107.1
Royal Oak	WOAK	89.3
	WOMC	104.3
	WOMC	98.1
Saginaw	WSA-FM	98.1
Spring Arbor	WSAE	89.3
Sturgis	WSTR-FM	109.1
Traverse City	WLOR-FM	101.9
	WTGM-FM	103.7
Warren	WPHS	91.5
Ypsilanti	WEMU	88.1

MINNESOTA

Brainerd	KLIZ-FM	95.9
Golden Valley	KQRS-FM	92.5
Mankato	KMSO	90.5
	KYSM-FM	103.5
Minneapolis	KTIS-FM	98.5
	KWFM	97.1
	WLDF-FM	99.5
	WPBC-FM	101.3
	WYAL	93.7
	WCTS-FM	100.3
	KCUF-FM	105.5
Red Wing	WPBC-FM	101.3
Rochester	KROC-FM	106.9
	KWNR	97.5
St. Cloud	KFAM-FM	104.7
St. Louis Park	KRSI-FM	104.1
St. Paul	KNOF	95.3
	KSTP-FM	94.5
Willmar	KWLM-FM	105.5
Worthington	KWOA-FM	94.9

MISSISSIPPI

Forest	WQST	92.5
Greenwood	WSWG	96.1
Gulfport	WROA-FM	107.1
Hattiesburg	WHSY-FM	104.5
Jackson	WJDX-FM	102.9
	WLSI-FM	96.3
	WVHO	84.7
	WKQZ-FM	105.1
Kosciusko	WNSL-FM	100.3
Laurel	WMMI	88.1
Meridian	WACY-FM	104.9
Miss Point	WPMP-FM	99.1
Pascagoula	WRPM-FM	107.9
Pontchartraine	WSEL-FM	96.7

MISSOURI

Buffalo	KBFL	91.3
Carrollton	KAOL-FM	101.1
Clayton	KFUO-FM	98.9
Columbia	KWCV-FM	90.5
Crestwood	KSHE	94.7
Ei Orrado Springs	KESM-FM	101.7
Houston	WBTC-FM	99.3
Joplin	WMBH-FM	98.1
	KSYN	92.5
Kansas City	KCMO-FM	94.9
	KBEY	104.8
	KTSR	80.1
	WOAF-FM	102.1
	KCMK	93.3
	KCUR-FM	89.3
	KMBC-FM	99.7
	KPRS-FM	103.3
	KXTR	96.5
Kennett	KBOA-FM	98.9
Osage Beach	KRMS-FM	93.3
Poplar Bluff	KWOC-FM	94.3
Rolla	KCLU-FM	94.3
	KMSM	88.5
St. Joseph	KUSN-FM	105.1
St. Louis	KCFM	98.7
	KADI	96.1
	WAMY-FM	101.1
	WIL-FM	92.9
	KSLH	91.5
	KSTL-FM	98.1
	KRFD	106.9
Sedalia	KSIS-FM	92.1
Springfield	KTTS-FM	94.7
	KTXR	101.5
Waynesville	KTRD	97.7
West Plains	KWPM-FM	93.9

MONTANA

Belgrade	KGWV-FM	96.7
Billings	KURL-FM	97.1
Bozeman	KBHF	93.7

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Great Falls	KOPR-FM	106.3
Missoula	KUFM	88.1

NEBRASKA

Beatrice	KWBE-FM	92.9
Columbus	KJSK-FM	101.1
Hastings	KICS-FM	93.5
Kearney-Holdrege	KHOL-FM	98.9
Lexington	KRUN-FM	93.1
Lincoln	KFMQ	95.3
	KWHG	102.7
Omaha	KOAL-FM	94.3
	KFAB-FM	99.9
	KGBI-FM	100.7
	KOWH-FM	94.1
	WOW-FM	92.3
	KICN	96.1
Scottsbluff	KNEW-FM	94.1

NEVADA

Las Vegas	KORK-FM	97.1
	KRGN	101.9
	KLUC-FM	98.5
	KVEG-FM	92.3
Reno	KNEY	95.5
	KUNR	88.1

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin	WMOU-FM	103.7
Claremont	WTSV-FM	106.1
Durham	WUNH	90.3
Exeter	WFEA	88.1
Laconia	WLWH-FM	98.9
Keene	WKNE-FM	103.7
Manchester	WKBR-FM	95.7
	WGIR-FM	101.1
Mt. Washington	WMTV-FM	94.9
Nashua	WOTV-FM	106.3
Portsmouth	WHEB-FM	100.3

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park	WJLK-FM	94.3
	WHIG-FM	105.3
Atlantic City	WFPG-FM	98.9
	WMGJ	103.7
	WRNJ	95.1
Bridgeton	WBNJ-FM	107.7
Camden	WSON-FM	106.9
Over	WDHA-FM	105.3
E. Orange	WFUM	91.1
Easton	WHTG-FM	102.3
Franklin	WLVP	102.3
Franklin Lakes	WRRR	88.7
Glassboro	WGLS-FM	89.7
Hackettstown	WNTI	91.9
Long Branch	WRLB	107.1
Millville	WVBF-FM	97.3
Newark	WHBI	105.9
	WFME	94.7
	WVNJ-FM	100.3
	WBGO	88.3
New Brunswk.	WCTC-FM	98.3
Paterson	WPAT-FM	93.1
Princeton	WPBZ	98.3
Red Bank	WFHA-FM	106.3
South Orange	WSOU	89.5
Trenton	WBUD-FM	101.5
	WTOA	97.5
Wildwood	WTTM-FM	94.5
Zarephath	WCMC-FM	100.7
	WVAZ-FM	99.1

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo	KXXI	94.3
Albuquerque	KANW	89.1
	KARA-FM	99.5
	KDEF-FM	94.1
	KRST	92.3
	KHFM	96.3
	KOAT-FM	100.3
	KOB-FM	93.9
Clovis	KTQM-FM	95.7
Hobbs	KHOB-FM	95.7
Los Alamos	KRSN-FM	98.5
Livingston	KLEA-FM	101.1
Mountain Park	KMFM	97.9
Roswell	KBIM-FM	94.9
Santa Fe	KSNM	95.5
Taos	KKIT-FM	99.3
University Park	KRWG	91.7

NEW YORK

Albany	WAMC	90.3
Auburn	WMBO-FM	106.9
Babylon	WTFM	103.5
	WGSF-FM	94.3
	WGU-FM	102.3
	WNS-FM	99.3
Binghamton	WKOP-FM	99.3
	WNYE	91.5
Brooklyn	WCWP	88.1
Brookville	WBEN-FM	102.5
Buffalo	WDCX	99.5
	WBFO	88.7
	WBUR	93.9
	WBEZ	94.5
	WGR-FM	96.9
	WTSI-FM	103.3

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Canton	WWOL-FM	104.1
Central Square	WYSL-FM	103.3
Cherry Valley	WJWF	96.1
Clinton	WLSU	89.7
Corning	WCSQ	89.3
Cortland	WJIV	101.9
Depew	WHCL-FM	88.7
DeRuyter	WCLI-FM	106.1
Elmira	WKRT-FM	98.9
	WBLK-FM	96.3
	WOIV	105.1
	WECW	88.1
	WEHH-FM	94.3
	WENY-FM	92.7
	WSHS	90.3
	WLRJ	92.7
Hempstead	WGSU	98.3
	WHLI-FM	98.3
	WVHC	88.7
Hornell	WWHG-FM	105.3
Ithaca	WHCU-FM	97.3
	WIGB	93.7
	WEIV	101.7
Jamestown	WVBR-FM	93.5
	WITN-FM	93.3
	WKBN-FM	101.7
	WYSL-FM	103.3
Kenmore	WTFM	105.5
Lake Success	WVOS-FM	95.9
Liberty	WOCR-FM	89.1
Loudonville	WAL-FM	92.7
Middletown	WRNW	107.1
Mt. Kisco	WVIP-FM	106.3
New Rochelle	WVOX-FM	95.5
New York	WABC-FM	95.5
	WBAI	99.5
	WCBS-FM	101.1
	WEDS-FM	97.9
	WFUV	90.7
	WHOM-FM	92.3
	WKCR-FM	89.9
	WLIB-FM	107.3
	WQCN	104.3
	WNEW-FM	102.7
	WNBC-FM	97.1
	WNYC-FM	93.9
	WNYE	91.5
	WOR-FM	98.7
	WPIX-FM	101.9
	WQXR-FM	96.3
	WRFM	105.1
	WRYR	106.7
Niagara Falls	WHLDFM	98.5
Norwich	WCHN-FM	93.9
Olean	WHOL-FM	95.7
Oswego	WOSE	104.3
Plattsburg	WEAV-FM	99.9
Patchogue	WALK-FM	97.5(s)
	WPAC-FM	106.1
	WLNA-FM	100.7
	WTSF-FM	91.1
Peekskill	WKIP-FM	104.7
Peterson	WEOK-FM	101.5
Poughkeepsie	WAPC-FM	103.9(s)
Riverhead	WHFM	98.9
Rochester	WBBF-FM	92.5
	WCMF	96.5
	WIRQ	90.9
	WROR-FM	97.9
	WVOR	100.5
Schenectady	WGFV	95.5
South Bristol	WMIV	95.1
Springville	WSPE	88.1
Syracuse	WAER	88.1
	WDSF-FM	98.1
	WONO	107.9
	WSYR-FM	94.5
	WFLY	92.3
	WRPI	91.5
	WRUN-FM	105.7
	WBIV	105.7
	WFAS-FM	103.9

NORTH CAROLINA

Albemarle	WBAB-FM	100.9
Asheboro	WGWR-FM	92.3
Asheville	WLOS-FM	104.3
Burlington	WBFB-FM	101.1
	WFNS-FM	93.9
	WMIT	106.9
Black Mountain	WPGF-FM	99.9
Burgaw		
Burlington-Graham	WBAG-FM	92.9
Chapel Hill	WBTU-NC	97.5
Charlotte	WBTU-NC	107.9
	WIST-FM	95.1
	WSDC-FM	103.7
	WYFM	104.7
	WMIT	106.9
Clinchman's Pk.	WEGO-FM	97.9
Concord	WONC-FM	105.1
Durham	WSPR-FM	107.1
	WIFM-FM	100.9
Elkin	WFNC-FM	98.1
Fayetteville	WBFO-FM	93.3
Forest City	WAGY-FM	103.3
	WFSC-FM	96.7
Franklin	WGNC-FM	101.9
Gastonia	WEGR	98.7
Greensboro	WDEB	98.7
	WQMG-FM	97.1
	WUAG	89.9

Location	C.L.	Mc.
Greenville	WWWS	91.9
	WNCT-FM	107.7
Grifton	WITN-FM	93.3
Henderson	WHNC-FM	92.5
	WHKP-FM	102.5
	WHKP-FM	102.5
Hendersoville	WHKY-FM	102.9
Hickory	WHRC-FM	95.7
	WHRC-FM	95.5
High Point	WHPS	89.8
	WMFR-FM	99.5
	WNOS-FM	100.3
	WJNC-FM	92.1
Jacksonville	WXQR-FM	105.5
Kannapolis	WRKB-FM	99.7
Laurinburg	WWEV-FM	96.5
Leaksville	WLOE-FM	94.5
Lexington	WBUT-FM	94.3
Lumberton	WTSB-FM	98.7
	WAGR-FM	102.3

NORTH DAKOTA

North Wilkesboro	WKBC-FM	97.9
	WKIX-FM	96.1
Raleigh	WPTF-FM	94.7
	WRAL-FM	101.5
Reidsville	WVMO-FM	102.1
Rocky Mount	WEED-FM	92.1
	WFMA	100.7
Rochester	WVTV	92.5
Roxboro	WRXO-FM	99.5
Salisbury	WSTP-FM	106.5
Sanford	WWGP-FM	105.5
Shelby	WONS-FM	96.1
Stateville	WFMX	105.7
Tabor City	WTAB-FM	94.9
Tarboro	WCBS-FM	104.3
Thomasville	WTNC-FM	99.3
Washington	WITN-FM	98.3
Williamston	WIAM	103.7
Wilmington	WPRV	99.9
Wilson	WVOT-FM	106.1
Winston-Salem	WAFB-FM	93.1
	WYFS	107.5
	WFDO-FM	89.1
	WJBS-FM	104.1

OHIO

Fargo	KFNW-FM	97.9
	WOAY-FM	93.7
	KOSU	91.9

Akron	WAKR-FM	97.5
	WAPS	89.1
	WCUE-FM	98.5
	WFAH-FM	101.7
Alliance	WNCO-FM	101.3
Ashland	WROE-FM	97.1
Ashtabula	WREB-FM	91.5
Athens	WATH-FM	103.5
Barberton	WOBN	94.9
Bellair	WOMP-FM	100.5
Berea	WBWC	88.3
Bowling Green	WAWR-FM	93.5
	WBGU	88.1
Bryan	WBNO-FM	100.9
Bucyrus	WBDO-FM	92.7
Cambridge	WILE-FM	96.7
Canton	WHBC-FM	94.1
	WCNO	106.9
	WTOF	98.1
Celina	WMER-FM	94.3
Cincinnati	WBEX-FM	98.3
	WAEP-FM	98.5
	WCPO-FM	105.1
	WAKW-FM	98.3
	WGUC	90.9
	WKRC-FM	101.9
	WJBI	102.7
	WZIP-FM	92.5
Circleville	WNRE	104.9
Cleveland	KYV-FM	105.7
	WBOE	90.3
	WCRF-FM	103.3
	WCLV	95.5
	WDOE-FM	98.5

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
Festoria	WFOB	96.7	PENNSYLVANIA			WICE-FM	107.7	Dallas	KIXL-FM	104.5	
Frankfort	WFRD-FM	99.3	Allentown	WFMZ	100.7	WPFM	94.1	KEIR	102.9		
Gallipolis	WJEH-FM	101.5	WAEB-FM	104.1	WPRO-FM	92.3	KMAP	105.3			
Greenville	WDUB-FM	91.3	WVAM-FM	100.1	WCRQ	101.5	KNER	*98.1			
Greenville	WDRK-FM	106.5	WVAM-FM	100.1	WVON-FM	106.3	KNUS	98.7			
Hamilton	WQMS	96.7	Beaver Falls	WBVP-FM	106.7	SOUTH CAROLINA			KRLD-FM	92.5	
WHOH	103.5		WGEV	*88.3	WACB	101.1	WFAA-FM	97.9	WRR-FM	101.1	
WCNW-FM	94.9		WGPA-FM	95.1	WBLR-FM	92.1	KVTT	91.7	KBOX-FM	100.3	
Hillsboro	WRSW-FM	106.5	WHLM-FM	106.5	WBUE-FM	98.7	WVFC-FM	98.5	KDNT-FM	106.1	
Keat	WKBU-FM	*88.1	WBYC-FM	107.5	WCSG-FM	96.9	WVFC-FM	98.5	KPSL-FM	95.5	
WKNT-FM	100.1		WLOA-FM	96.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KDFF-FM	95.5	KVDF-FM	*85.3	
Kenton	WKTN-FM	98.3	WBDT-FM	97.7	WVFC-FM	98.7	KVDF-FM	95.5	KTSM-FM	99.9	
Kettering	WVUD-FM	99.9	WDDL-FM	94.3	WVFC-FM	98.7	KHMS	94.7	KHMS	94.7	
Lancaster	WHOK-FM	95.5	WHYL-FM	102.3	WVFC-FM	98.7	KJFJ-FM	97.1	KJIM-FM	102.1	
Lima	WIMA-FM	102.1	WCHM-FM	95.1(3)	WVFC-FM	98.7	KKUL-FM	93.9	KNOK-FM	107.5	
Lotan	WLGW-FM	98.3	WCED-FM	102.1	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTCU-FM	*89.1	KTCU-FM	*89.1	
London	WLNO	106.3	WEST-FM	107.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KGBC-FM	105.5	KGBC-FM	105.5	
Mansfield	WVNO	106.1	WJRH	*90.5	WVFC-FM	98.7	KELT	84.5	KGRI-FM	100.1	
Marietta	WCMD	*89.3	WEEC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KPAN-FM	106.3	KVIL-FM	102.7	
WMOA-FM	94.3		WEND-FM	99.1	WVFC-FM	98.7	KHBF-FM	103.3	KHBF-FM	103.3	
WNRN-FM	106.9		WMSH-FM	106.7	WVFC-FM	98.7	KHGF	102.9	KHGF	102.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	103.7	WVFC-FM	98.7	KHCB-FM	105.7	KHCB-FM	105.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KHUL	95.7	KHUL	95.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KFMK	97.9	KFMK	97.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KODA-FM	99.1	KODA-FM	99.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLEF	94.5	KLEF	94.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KOSD	102.9	KOSD	102.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KQUE	92.9	KQUE	92.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KRBE	104.1	KRBE	104.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KXYZ-FM	96.5	KXYZ-FM	96.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTRH-FM	101.1	KTRH-FM	101.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KUHF	*91.3	KUHF	*91.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KBNO	93.7	KBNO	93.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLEN-FM	93.3	KLEN-FM	93.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KWDF-FM	102.3	KWDF-FM	102.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KSAM-FM	101.7	KSAM-FM	101.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTXJ-FM	102.3	KTXJ-FM	102.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLJT	107.3	KLJT	107.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KPET-FM	100.3	KPET-FM	100.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KBLU-FM	105.7	KBLU-FM	105.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLSE-FM	93.7	KLSE-FM	93.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KBFM	98.3	KBFM	98.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KXTT-FM	*91.9	KXTT-FM	*91.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KMHT-FM	97.3	KMHT-FM	97.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KNFM	92.3	KNFM	92.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KMDD-FM	93.3	KMDD-FM	93.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KIMP-FM	100.7	KIMP-FM	100.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KMUL-FM	93.3	KMUL-FM	93.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KQIP	96.7	KQIP	96.7	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KWMD	99.1	KWMD	99.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KOCV	91.3	KOCV	91.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KOYL-FM	97.9	KOYL-FM	97.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KPLT-FM	99.3	KPLT-FM	99.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLVL-FM	95.9	KLVL-FM	95.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KFMP	93.3	KFMP	93.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KPAC-FM	98.5	KPAC-FM	98.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KWLW	93.9	KWLW	93.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KSJT	97.5	KSJT	97.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KISS	99.5	KISS	99.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KEEZ	95.1	KEEZ	95.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KAKI	91.1	KAKI	91.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KITY	97.9	KITY	97.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KMFM	96.1	KMFM	96.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTOD-FM	101.3	KTOD-FM	101.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KBMF-FM	98.3	KBMF-FM	98.3	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KYLE-FM	104.9	KYLE-FM	104.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTAL-FM	98.1	KTAL-FM	98.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KOSY-FM	102.5	KOSY-FM	102.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KZAK	93.1	KZAK	93.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KDOK-FM	101.5	KDOK-FM	101.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KTXN-FM	92.1	KTXN-FM	92.1	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KEFC	97.5	KEFC	97.5	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KLUR	99.9	KLUR	99.9	
WVFC	98.9		WVFC-FM	99.9	WVFC-FM	98.7	KNTD	95.1	KNTD	95.1	
OKLAHOMA			RHODE ISLAND			TEXAS			UTAH		
Bethany	KNBQ	104.9	Stroudsburg	WDFM	91.1	Abernathy	KWGN-FM	99.9	Ephraim	KEPH	*88.9
Durant	KSED-FM	107.3	Sunbury	WRSC-FM	96.7	Ablene	KACC-FM	*91.1	Logan	KUSU-FM	*91.5
Edmond	KWHB	97.7	Tamaqua	WVPO-FM	93.5	Amarillo	KFMN	99.3	Ogden	KBBC	101.9
Lawton	KLAW	101.5	Towanda	WKOK-FM	94.1	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1	Provo	KBYU-FM	98.9
McAlester	KNED-FM	101.3	Tyrone	WVSV	105.5	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1	Salt Lake City	KCPX-FM	98.7
Midwest City	KTEA-FM	92.5	University Park	WTTC-FM	95.3	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1		KLUB-FM	97.1
Norman	KNWA-FM	98.9	Warren	WGMF-FM	98.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1		KSL-FM	100.3
Nowata	KNFB	94.3	Washington	WDFM	*91.1	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1		KSPF-FM	104.3
Oklahoma City	KOKH	*88.9	Waynesboro	WRRN	92.3	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1		KWHW-FM	93.3
	KOKF	94.7	Wilkes-Barre	WJPA-FM	95.3	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KIOD	100.5	Williamsport	WYAZ-FM	101.5	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KJEM-FM	102.7	York	WBRE-FM	98.5	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KOCY-FM	96.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KOFM	104.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KYFM	98.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KNBN	101.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KBGC	*89.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KOSU-FM	*91.7		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KSPI-FM	98.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KWSB	94.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KRMG-FM	95.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KOCW	97.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KOGM-FM	92.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KRAV	96.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
OREGON				WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
Corvallis	KFLY-FM	101.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KBVR	*90.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
Eugene	KRYM	*91.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KEED-FM	93.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KFMV	97.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KUGN-FM	99.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KWAK	*91.1		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KBMC	94.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KGPD	96.9		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KBOY-FM	95.3		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KTEC	*88.3		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KDAP-FM	92.3		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo	KWKC-FM	105.1			
	KGMG	95.5		WVZ	92.9	Amarillo					

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
WASHINGTON								
Aberdeen	WDUX-FM	104.7	Huntington	WKEE-FM	100.5	Neillsville	WCCN-FM	107.5
Bellingham	KGMI-FM	92.9		WMUL	*88.1	Oaksho	WMKC	96.7
Bremerton	KBRO-FM	106.9	Martinsburg	WVQM	103.3	Platteville	WSUP	*80.5
Centralia	KGME-FM	102.9		WEPM-FM	97.5	Racine	WRJN-FM	100.7
Cheney	KEWC-FM	*89.1	Morgantown	WJAF-FM	101.9		WFNY	92.1
College Place	KGTS	91.3	Norfolk	WCMS-FM	100.5	Rhineland	WBOF-FM	107.9
Edmunds	KGFM	105.3	Oak Hill	WQAF-FM	94.1	Rice Lake	WJMF-FM	96.3
Ellensburg	KCWS-FM	*91.5	Parkersburg	WTAP-FM	103.1	Richland Center	WRCO-FM	100.9
Eugene	KBMC	104.5		WCEF-FM	99.3	Ripon	WCWC-FM	95.9
Hayden	KGHO-FM	103.9	St. Albans	WKLC-FM	105.1	Sauk City	WVLR	98.7
Lynden	KLYN-FM	108.8	Wheeling	WKWK-FM	97.3	Sparta	WCOW-FM	97.1
Opportunity	KZUN-FM	96.1		WVVA-FM	98.7	Stevens Point	WSPF-FM	97.9
Prosser	KACA	102.3		WTRF-FM	107.5	Superior	WJJC-FM	105.1
Richland	KCY5	95.1	WISCONSIN					
Seattle	KING-FM	98.1	Appleton	WLFM	*91.1	Tomah	WTTN-FM	102.3
	KBBX	98.9	Chilton	WAPL-FM	105.7	Two Rivers	WTTN-FM	104.7
	KBLE-FM	98.3	Colfax	WHKW	*89.3	Waukesha	WAUK-FM	108.1
	KETO-FM	98.1	Delafield	WHWC	*88.3	Wausau	WHRM	*91.9
	KGJ	98.9	Eau Claire	WHAD	*90.7		WRIG-FM	101.9
	KIRO-FM	100.7		WIAL	94.1	Wauwatosa	WTOS	105.7
	KISW	99.9	Fort Atkinson	WEAU-FM	107.7	West Bend	WBKV-FM	92.5
	KLXN	96.5	Green Bay	WBAY-FM	101.1	Whitewater	WSUW	91.7
	KDL-FM	94.1	Greenfield Twp.	WWCF	94.9	Wis. Rapids	WFHR-FM	103.3
	KRAB	107.7	Highland	WHHI	91.3	WYOMING		
	KTW-FM	102.5	Highland Twp.	WHSA	*88.9	Cheyenne	KVWO-FM	106.3
	KUOW	94.4	Janesville	WCLO-FM	99.9	PUERTO RICO		
	KIXI-FM	95.7	Kenosha	WLIP	95.1	Arecibo	WGMN-FM	104.3
	KZAM	92.5	La Crosse	WHLA	*90.3		WK1K-FM	107.3
Spokane	KREM-FM	92.9		WWLA	93.3	Aquadilla	WABA-FM	100.3
	KDNC-FM	93.7	Madison	WHA-FM	*88.7	Bayamon	WR5J-FM	100.7
	KTWD	105.7		WISM-FM	98.1	Carolina	WYOZ-FM	107.7
	KXLY-FM	98.9		WJCF-FM	104.1 (fs)	Fajardo	WMDD-FM	96.5
	KHJ-FM	98.1		WRVF-FM	102.5	Guayama	WXRF-FM	106.9
Tacoma	KPCS	90.9	Marinette	WHMD	*91.5	Mayaguez	WKJB-FM	99.1
	KLAY-FM	106.1	Marshfield	WDLB-FM	106.5		WORA-FM	97.5
	KTNT-FM	97.3	Menomonee	WZMF	98.3		WOYE-FM	94.1
	KTOY	*91.7	Merrill	WLIN	100.7	Ponce	WLEO-FM	101.9
	KTAC-FM	103.9	Milwaukee	WMLF-FM	95.5		WPAB-FM	93.3
Yakima	KNDX-FM	108.3		WISN-FM	97.3	San Juan	WIPR-FM	*91.3
WEST VIRGINIA								
	WBKW	99.5		WRIT-FM	102.9		WIAC-FM	102.3
Berkeley Springs	WSCF-FM	93.5		WMKE	102.1		WITA-FM	107.7
Bluefield	WHIS-FM	104.5		WQFM	93.3		WOLA	105.7
Charleston	WKAZ-FM	97.5		WTMJ	94.5	VIRGIN ISLANDS		
	WCHS-FM	96.1		WYON	107.7	St. Croix, Christiansted	WIVI-FM	99.5
	WKNA	98.5	Monroe	WEMF-FM	99.1	Christiansted, St. Croix	WIVI-FM	99.5
	WTIO	105.9	Mt. Horeb	WEKZ-FM	95.7			
	WVAF	99.9	Neenah-Menasha	WFMK	92.3			
				WNAM-FM	99.3			

Canadian AM Stations by Location

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
Abbotsford, B.C.	CFYR	1240	Edmonton, Alta.	CBX	740	Oakville, Ont.	CHWO	1250
Altona, Man.	CFAN	1280		CFRN	1280	Orillia, Ont.	CFOR	1570
Amherst, N.S.	CKDH	900		CHED	630	Oshawa, Ont.	CKLB	1350
Amos, Que.	CHAD	1340		CHFA	680	Ottawa, Ont.	CBO	919
Antigonish, N.S.	CFJX	580		CHQT	1110		CBQF	1250
Barrie, Ont.	CKBB	950		CJCA	930		CFRA	580
Bathurst, N.B.	CKBC	1360		CKUA	580		CKOY	1310
Belleville, Ont.	CJBC	890	Edmundston, N.B.	CJEM	570		CKPM	1440
Bilnd River, Ont.	CJNR	730		CJSL	1280	Owen Sound, Ont.	CFOS	580
Brampton, Ont.	CHC	790	Flin Flon, Man.	CFAR	590	Parry Sound, Ont.	CKAR-1	1840
Brandon, Man.	CKX	1150	Fort Frances, Ont.	CFOB	800	Peace River, Alta.	CKYL	610
Brantford, Ont.	CKPC	1380	Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	CFMR	1490	Pembroke, Ont.	CHOV	1350
Bridgewater, N.S.	CKBW	1000		CFNL	560	Penticton, B.C.	CKOK	860
Brockville, Ont.	CFJR	1450	Fort St. John, B.C.	CKNL	560	Peterborough, Ont.	CKPT	1420
Cabano, Que.	CJAF	1240	Fort William, Ont.	CJLX	800		CFOX	1470
Calgary, Alta.	CFAC	960	Fredericton, N.B.	CFBZ	970	Portage La Prairie, Man.	CFRY	920
	CFCN	1080	Galt, Ont.	CFJT	1110		CJAV	1240
	CFVP	6030	Gander, Nfld.	CBG	1450	Port Arthur, Ont.	CFPA	1280
	CHQR	810	Goose Bay, Nfld.	CFGB	1340		CKPR	580
	CKXL	1140	Grande Prairie, Alta.	CFHF	1450	Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBA	1220
	CFCH	600	Grande Prairie, Alta.	CFGP	1050	Prince George, B.C.	CKPG	550
Cambell River, B.C.	CFWB	1490	Grand Bank, Nfld.	CJGX	710	Prince Rupert, B.C.	CFPR	880
Campbellton, N.B.	CFNB	630	Grand Falls, Nfld.	CKCM	620		CHTK	560
Camrose, Alta.	CFWB	790		CJCN	680	Quebec, Que.	CBV	980
Causapscal, Que.	CJBM	1450	Gravelbourg, Sask.	CFRG	710		CFOM	1340
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	CFCY	630		CFGR	1230		CHRC	980
Chatham, Ont.	CFCO	630	Guelph, Ont.	CJOY	1460		CJLR	1060
Checutimi, Que.	CBJ	1580	Halifax, N.S.	CBH	860		CKCV	1280
	CJMT	1420		CHS	960	Quesnel, B.C.	CKCQ	570
Chilliwack, B.C.	CHW	1270		CJCH	920	Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD	850
Churchill, Man.	CFC	1230	Hamilton, Ont.	CHML	900	Regina, Sask.	CKB	540
Cobourg, Ont.	CHUC	1450		CKOC	1150		CJME	1300
Collingwood, Ont.	CKCB	1490		CHIQ	1280		CKCK	620
Corner Brook, Nfld.	CBY	990		CHLC	580		CKRM	980
	CFB	570	Hauterive, Que.	CKAR	630	Richmond Hill, Ont.	CFGM	1310
	CFML	1110	Huntsville, Ont.	CKCH	970	Rimouski, Que.	CJBR	900
	CJSS	1220	Hull, Que.	CKAK	860	Riviere du Loup, Que.	CJFP	1400
Courtenay, B.C.	CFCP	1440	Inuvik, N.W.T.	CJLM	1350	Roberval, Que.	CHRL	910
Cranbrook, B.C.	CKK	570	Joliette, Que.	CKRS	590	Rouyn, Que.	CKRN	1400
Dartmouth, N.S.	CFDR	790	Jonguivre, Que.	CFJC	910	Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, Que.	CHGB	1310
Dauphin, Man.	CKDM	730	Kamloops, B.C.	CKAP	590		CKSB	1050
Dawson Creek, B.C.	CJDC	1350	Kapuskasing, Ont.	CKOV	630	St. Catharines, Ont.	CKB	910
Drumheller, Alta.	CJVD	910	Kelowna, B.C.	CJRL	1220	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	CKBS	1240
Drummondville, Que.	CHRD	1340	Kenora, Ont.	CKEN	1350		CHRS	1090
Dryden, Ont.	CKDR	900	Kentville, N.S.	CKEN	1220			
Duncan, B.C.	CKAY	1500	Kingston, Ont.	CFRC	1490			

Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.	Location	C.L.	Kc.
St. Jerome, Que.	CKPL	900				Toronto, Ont.	CBL	740	Ville St. Georges, Que.		
Saint John, N.B.	CBD	1110	Simcoe, Ont.	CKTB	900		CFRB	1010		CKRB	1460
St. John's Nfld.	CBN	640	Smiths Falls, Ont.	CJET	630		CFRI	1540	Wawa, Ont.	CJWA	1240
	CJON	930	Smithers, B.C.	CFBV	1230		CHUM	1050	Welland, Ont.	CHDW	1470
	CKZN	6160	Sorel, Que.	CJSD	1320		CJBC	860	Weyburn, Sask.	CFSL	1340
	VDAR	1230	Stratford, Ont.	CJCS	1240		CKEY	590	Whitehorse, Y.T.	CFWH	570
	VOCM	590	Steinbach, Man.	CHSM	1250		CKFH	1430	Williams Lake, B.C.	CKWL	1240
	VOWR	800	Stephonville, Nfld.	CFBK	910	Trail, B.C.	CJAT	610	Windsor, N.S.	CFAB	1450
St. Joseph d'Alma, Que.	CFGT	1270	Sudbury, Ont.	CHNO	800	Truro, N.S.	CKCL	800	Windsor, Ont.	CBE	1550
	CHLO	680		CKSO	790	Val d'Or, Que.	CKVO	1230		CKLW	800
St. Thomas, Ont.	CBA	1070	Summerside, P.E.I.	CJRW	1240	Vancouver, B.C.	CFLV	1370		CKWX	580
Sackville, N.B.	CFBC	930	Swift Current, Sask.	CKSW	1400		CFUN	1410	Wingham, Ont.	CKWX	580
Saint John, N.B.	CHSJ	1150	Sydney, N.S.	CBI	1140		CHQM	1320	Winnipeg, Man.	CBW	980
Sarnia, Ont.	CHGK	1070		CJB	1270		CJOR	600		CJOB	680
Saskatoon, Sask.	CFNS	1170		CJCK	6010		CKLG	750		CJQM	1470
	CFQC	600	Terrace, B.C.	CFTK	590		CKVL	850		CKRC	630
	CKOM	1250	Thetford Mines, Que.	CKLD	1230	Verdun, Que.	CKWX	1130		CJQM	1470
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CJIC	950	Thompson, Man.	CHTM	610	Vernon, B.C.	CJIB	940		CKY	580
	CKCY	1020	Trois-Rivières, Que.	CHLN	550	Victoria, B.C.	CFAX	1070	Woodstock, N.B.	CJCY	920
	CKGN	560		CKTR	1150		CJVI	900	Woodstock, Ont.	CKOX	1340
Sept-Îles, Que.	CKSM	1220	Tillsonburg, Ont.	CKOT	1510		CKOA	1220	Yarmouth, N.S.	CJLS	1340
Shawinigan, Que.	CKFL	1230	Timmins, Ont.	CFCL	620	Victoriaville, Que.	CFOA	1380	Yellowknife, N.W.T.	CFYK	1340
Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT	630		CKGB	680	Ville Marie, Que.	CKVM	710	Yorkton, Sask.	CJGX	940

Canadian FM Stations by Location

Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.	Location	C.L.	Mc.
Bellefleur, Ont.	CJBC-FM	97.1	Kitchener, Ont.	CHYM-FM	96.7	Quebec, Que.	CHRC-FM	98.1			
Brampton, Ont.	CHIC-FM	102.1	Lethbridge, Alta.			Red Deer, Alta.	CKRO-FM	98.9		CHFI-FM	98.1
Brampton, Man.	CKX-FM	96.1		CHCC-FM	100.9	Rimouski, Que.	CJBR-FM	101.5		CHUM-FM	104.5
Calgary, Alta.	CFM-FM	95.9	London, Ont.	CFPL-FM	95.9	Saint John, N.B.	CFBC-FM	98.9		CJRT-FM	91.1
Cornwall, Ont.	CJBS-FM	104.5	Montreal, Que.	CFB-FM	85.1	Saskatoon, Sask.	CFMC-FM	103.9		CKFM-FM	99.9
Edmonton, Alta.	CFRN-FM	100.3		CFM-FM	100.7	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.			Truro, N.S.	CKCL-FM	100.9
	CJCA-FM	99.5		CFCF-FM	92.5				Vancouver, B.C.	CBU-FM	105.7
	CKUA-FM	98.1		CJFM-FM	95.9					CHQM-FM	103.5
Halifax, N.S.	CHNS-FM	96.1		CJMS-FM	94.3	Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT-FM	102.7		CKGL-FM	99.3
Hamilton, Ont.	CHML-FM	95.3	Oshawa, Ont.	CKGM-FM	97.5	St. Catharines, Ont.			Verdun, Que.	CKVL-FM	96.9
Kamloops, B.C.	CFM-FM	98.3	Ottawa, Ont.	CKLB-FM	93.5		CJCT-FM	100.5	Victoria, B.C.	CFMS-FM	96.5
Kelowna, B.C.	CJOY-FM	104.7		CKB-FM	93.5	Sudbury, Ont.	CKTB-FM	92.7	Windsor, Ont.	CKLW-FM	93.9
Kentville, N.S.	CKWM-FM	97.7		CKO-FM	103.3	Sydney, N.S.	CKSO-FM	92.7	Winnipeg, Man.	CJOB-FM	97.5
Kingston, Ont.	CFRC-FM	91.9	Penticton, B.C.	CFMO-FM	93.9	Timmins, Ont.	CJCB-FM	94.9		CBW-FM	96.3
	CKLC-FM	99.5	Port Arthur, Ont.	CKOK-FM	97.1	Toronto, Ont.	CKGB-FM	94.5		CKQM-FM	94.3
	CKWS-FM	96.3		CKPR-FM	94.3		CBC-FM	99.1		CKY-FM	92.1

World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

■ The shortwave section of *White's Radio Log* is an exclusive feature of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER magazine. This is a listing of the most active and most often reported stations, as compiled from reader reports sent in to us, from published schedules of the stations listed, and from actual monitoring at the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring station, DX Central.

We invite our readers to send in their loggings for inclusion in these listings. Be sure to include the following information for each station reported: approximate frequency, call sign and/or station name, and time monitored in Eastern Standard Time (24 hour clock). Address your reports to: DX Central, White's Radio Log, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

All times shown in these listings are Eastern Standard Time, 24 hour clock. For example, our listing of 0800 would mean 8:00 AM EST, and our listing of 1608 would be 4:08 PM EST. For conversion to other time zones, subtract 1 hour for CST, 2 hours

for MST, 3 hours for PST (0900 PST is 1200 EST).

The following abbreviations are used: BC- Broadcasting Company, Corporation or System; E- Emissora; R- Radio; V- Voice or Voz.

We are indebted to the following DX reporters for making this listing possible.

Edward J. Huttie, Wescoesville, Pa.
 Bill Wickersham, Detroit, Mich.
 Elmer E. Clark, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Robert Carr, Danville, Que.
 Larry Samp, Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Steve Levine, West Hartford, Conn.
 John Boxall, Toronto, Ont.
 David Benson, Weston, Conn.
 Verle E. Miller, Nebraska City, Nebr.
 Tom Sangston, Tacoma, Wash.
 David Knowlton, Spokane, Wash.
 Anne Raby, Picton, Ont.
 Marc DeLorenzo, Hyannis, Mass.
 Harry Davis, Cliffside Park, N. J.
 Louis Walker, Winter Park, Fla.
 Kerry Matthews, Miami Beach, Fla.
 Andre Fredette, Berthierville, Que.
 Thomas E. Nichols, Guam
 Bruce Gray, Greenville, N. C.
 Dan Gaylord, Longview, Wash.
 Robert Wilk, Kansas City, Mo.

kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST	kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST
2425	—	Rhodesian BC	Gwelo, Rhodesia	2255	5960	XEUMT	R. Universidad	Sisoguichi, Chih., Mex.	1800
3205	VQO3	Solomon Is. BC	Honiara, Solomon Is.	0315	5970	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	2000
3215	—	Azad Kashmir R. Club Mozamb.	(clandestine) Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	1200	5980	PCJ	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Netherlands	0530
3220	VTW3	R. Tarawa	Betio, Tarawa, Gilb. Is.	1530	ZFY	R. Demerara	Georgetown, Br. Guiana	0440	
3222	—	R. Mauretania	Nouakchott, Mauret.	0500	VRH6	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	2330	
3260	—	R. Club Mozamb.	Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	1600	4VB	V. de la Revolucion	Port au Prince, Haiti	2230	
3265	HIRM	R. Sol	Higüey, Sto. Domingo	1800	5990	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2200
3277	—	R. Kashmir	Srinigan, Kashmir	1045	—	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	2000
3280	—	R. Maldive Is.	Male, Maldive Is.	0700	5995	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	1400
3295	—	All India R.	Jullundur, India	0900	6000	—	R. Americas	Swan Island	1930
3300	—	R. Club Mozamb.	Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	1500	TGTA	R. Sonora	Guatemala City, Guat.	2330	
3304	VL8BD	R. Daru	Daru, Papua	0200	6005	CFCX	CFCX	Montreal, Que.	0615
3306	—	Rhodesian BC	Gwelo, Rhodesia	2230	VRH7	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	1700	
3315	—	R-TV Francaise	Ft. de France, Martinique	2035	ETLF	R. V. Gospel	Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	1045	
3316	—	Sierra Leone BC	Freetown, Sierra Leone	0100	6010	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0230
3350	—	Ghana BC	Accra, Ghana	0030	6015	—	R. Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	1645
3356	—	Bechuanaland BC	Gaberones, Bechuanaland	1130	6025	PCJ	R. Nederlands	Hilversum, Netherlands	0530
3366	—	Ghana BC	Accra, Ghana	0030	6030	DZH6	Far East BC	Manila, Philippines	0445
3376	HIAD	R. San Juan	San Juan, Sto. Domingo	2300	6037	TIFC	Faro del Caribe	San Jose, C.R.	2200
—	—	E. Oficial	Luanda, Angola	1530	6045	—	Deutsche Welle	Rwanda	0015
3385	HIDA	R. Hit Musical	Santiago, Sto. Domingo	1830	6055	—	R. Prague	Havana, Cuba	1000
3390	—	V. del Rio Tarqui	Cuenca, Ecu.	2230	6060	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2200
3396	—	Rhodesian BC	Gwelo, Rhodesia	2255	6070	CFRX	CFRX	Toronto, Ont.	1055
3420	—	Ghana BC	Accra, Ghana	0050	6075	HRMH5	V. del Junco	Sta. Barbara, Honduras	0745
3835	HCWNI	V. del Triunfo	Quito, Ecuador	2340	—	—	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	2130
3883	—	R. Club Cabo Verde	Cape Verde Is.	1600	DMQ6	—	R. Ceylon	Colombo, Ceylon	0945
3930	CR4AC	R. Barlavento	Sao Vincente, Cape Verde Is.	1700	—	—	R. Nederlands	Hilversum, Netherlands	1400
3935	VRH12	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	1300	6085	PCJ	R. Sr. Domingo TV	Santo Domingo, Sto. Domingo	2000
3947	HCDY4	R. Iris	Esmeraldas, Ecu.	1937	—	—	—	Dalat, S. Vietnam	2240
3953	MCM	BBC	London, England	1900	6110	GSL	BBC	London, England	1900
3980	VRH13	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	1300	6125	ORU	Brussels Calling	Brussels, Belgium	1130
3985	—	Escuelas R.	Riobamba, Ecuador	0530	6130	CHNX	CHNX	Halifax, N.S.	0400
3995	VQO3	Solomon Is. BC	Honiara, Sol. Is.	0315	6140	—	R. Nac. Espana	Madrid, Spain	2200
4684	—	V. of Vietnam	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1715	6150	—	R. S. Africa	Madrid, S. Africa	2130
4750	ZYF23	R. Maranhao	San Luis, Brazil	2200	6155	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	2130
4770	HCMX4	R. Cenit	Portoviejo, Ecuador	0600	—	OEI21	Oesterr. R. V. de Revol.	Vienna, Austria	1800
4785	—	R. Bamako	Bamako, Mali	0200	6160	HSK4	R. Thailand	Conakry, Guinea, Rep.	0100
4795	XZK2	Burma BC	Rangoon, Burma	0855	6175	—	R. Algiers	Bangkok, Thailand	2315
4828	—	Rhodesian BC	Gwelo, Rhodesia	0115	6185	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Algiers, Algeria	0130
4835	—	R. Bamako	Bamako, Mali	0200	6190	TGFP	R. Nac. Tikal	Quito, Ecuador	0100
4865	—	R. Brunei	Brunei	0900	—	—	—	Flores Peten, Guat.	2015
4870	YVKP	R. Tropical	Caracas, Venez.	1800	6195	GRN	BBC	Budapest, Hungary	1700
4877	—	VTVN	Saigon, S. Vietnam	0330	—	—	R-TV Marocaine	London, England	1745
4890	—	ABC	Port Moresby, Papua	1500	6210	TIGPH3	R. Monumental	Rabat, Morocco	2330
4900	YVKB	R. Venezuela	Caracas, Venez.	2130	6223	—	R. Tabriz	San Jose, C.R.	1900
4900	YVNK	R. Juventud	Barquisimeteo, Venez.	2230	6270	—	R. Peking	Tabriz, Iran	1300
4910	—	V. Revolucion	Conakry, Guinea Rep.	0430	6300	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1630
4915	HCMJ1	E. Gran Colombia	Quito, Ecuador	0015	6345	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1635
4915	HCLR5	R. Trebol	Alausi, Ecuador	2300	6540	—	R. Pyongyang	Pyong, N. Korea	1400
4920	—	Ghana BC	Accra, Ghana	0030	6850	—	Rozglosnia	Warsaw, Poland	0700
4920	—	Cambodian BC	Phnom Penh, Cambodia	2047	7100	—	R. Pakistan	Guat.	0715
4945	—	Springbok R.	Paradys, S. Africa	1200	7105	—	R. Pakistan	Karachi, Pakistan	1445
4965	—	R. Santa Fe	Bogota, Colombia	2030	7113	—	R. Nac. Espana	Madrid, Spain	0400
4967	CR6RE	R. Club Malanje	Malanje, Angola	1615	7120	XZK4	R. Vilnus	Vilnus, Lith. SSR	1730
4970	YVLC	R. Kuwait	Kuwait	2130	7120	—	Burma BC	Rangoon, Burma	0200
4975	—	R. Rumbos	Caracas, Venez.	2130	7125	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	0700
4975	—	S. African BC	Paradys, S. Africa	1100	—	—	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
4984	—	Ghana BC	Accra, Ghana	0030	7130	BED7	V. Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
4995	HRQW	R. Juventud	Tela, Honduras	2100	—	—	BBC	London, England	1745
5010	YVRW	R. Bocono	Bocono, Venez.	1900	7135	—	—	Lisbon, Portugal	0300
5020	HJFW	Transm. Caldas	Manizales, Col.	1100	7145	—	—	Warsaw, Poland	1700
5021	CR6RH	R. Club da Huila	Sa da Banderia, Angola	1730	7155	—	—	Okinawa, Ryukyu Is.	0715
5030	YVKM	R. Continente	Caracas, Venez.	1945	7175	—	Rhodesian BC	Gwelo, Rhodesia	0500
5040	YVMA	R. Maturin	Maracaibo, Venez.	2000	7180	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	2130
5045	CP3B	R. Antiplano	La Paz, Bolivia	0030	7185	HSK7	R. Thailand	Bangkok, Thailand	2315
5055	—	R. Singapore	Singapore	1130	7195	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	2315
5188	OAX8F	R. Atlantida	Iquitos, Peru	2135	7200	—	V. Free Pakistan	(clandestine)	0900
5805	—	R. Sanaa	Sanaa, Yemen	1530	7225	—	—	Lisbon, Portugal	1645
5874	HRNL	V. de Honduras	Tegucigalpa, Honduras	1945	7235	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445
5950	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	1830	7265	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	1900
—	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1500	7270	—	R. S. Africa	Paradys, S. Africa	2200
5955	CKCX	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	0055	7290	DMQ7	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	1130
—	TGNA	R. Cultural	Guatemala City, Guat.	2200	7302	—	R. Libertad	(clandestine)	2345
—	—	—	—	—	7306	—	Rozglosnia	Warsaw, Poland	0500
—	—	—	—	—	7320	—	Marcerska	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7330	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	2200
—	—	—	—	—	7345	—	R. Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	1000

kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST	kc/s	Call	Name	Location	EST
7450	—	R. Maldive Is.	Male, Maldive Is.	0430	11755	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,	1200
7520	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1950	—	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0100
7580	—	R. Pyongyang	Pyongyang,		11770	—	Deutsche Welle	Rwanda	1510
			N. Korea	1400	11775	ZYZ28	R. Mayrink Veiga	Rio de Janeiro,	
9009	4XB31	Kol Yisrael	Jerusalem, Israel	1540	—	—	—	Brazil	2000
9390	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	1900	11780	—	8BC	London, England	1615
9420	—	U.N. Radio	Seoul, Korea	0245	11795	—	R. Central do	Rio de Janeiro,	
9480	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0620	—	—	Brazil		1455
9500	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0600	11800	—	R. Nac. de Espana	Tenerife,	
9505	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1200	—	—	Canary Is.		1900
9510	GS8	BBC	London, England	1745	11820	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1200
9515	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,		—	—	Trans World R.	Boinaire, Neth.	
			Ethiopia	2015	—	—	W.I.		1400
9520	OZFS	V. of Denmark	Copenhagen,		11825	8ED69	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
			Denmark	0400	11835	CXA9	E. El Espectador	Montevideo,	
9525	—	R. S. Africa	Paradys, S. Africa	1345	—	—	—	Uruguay	1900
	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,		11840	—	R. Algiers	Algiers, Algeria	0400
			Netherlands	0230	—	—	V. of Vietnam	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	0000
			Havana, Cuba	1200	—	—	U.N. Radio	Monrovia, Liberia	0200
9550	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2200	11855	—	Deutsche Welle	Rwanda	0930
	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2200	11860	8ED45	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	1000	11866	—	V. of Afr.	Elisabethv.,	
9580	GSC	BBC	London, England	1700	—	—	Fraternity	Katanga	1000
9593	—	Hellenic Nat'l BC	Athens, Greece	1000	11875	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,	
9540	ZL2	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	0515	—	—	—	Ethiopia	1330
9560	—	R. Japan	Tokyo, Japan	1200	11880	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1500
	—	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	2000	11885	CXA68	R. Sarandi	Montevideo,	
9565	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,		—	—	—	Uruguay	1800
			Ethiopia	1130	11895	—	Windward I. BC	St. Georges,	
9570	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	1615	—	—	—	Grenada	1700
9590	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,		11900	—	R. S. Africa	Paradys, S. Africa	1345
			Netherlands	1400	11905	—	Deutsche Welle	Rwanda	0130
9610	LLG	R. Norway	Oslo, Norway	2200	—	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1645
9615	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0615	—	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	1615
	—	R. Nac. Espana	Madrid, Spain	1100	11910	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0100
9625	—	Kol Yisrael	Jerusalem, Israel	1540	—	HSK9	R. Thailand	Bangkok, Thailand	2315
	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1800	—	—	Kol Yisrael	Jerusalem, Israel	0400
9630	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1615	11920	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,	
9640	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W.		—	—	—	Ethiopia	2015
			Germany	2130	11925	—	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W.	
9645	—	Lisbon Calling	Lisbon, Portugal	0300	—	—	—	Germany	1815
	TIFC	Faro del Caribe	San Jose, C.R.	2200	11930	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2200
	—	Vatican Radio	Vatican City	1930	11970	—	R. Singapore	Singapore	1130
	—	R. Maldive Is.	Male, Maldive Is.	0245	—	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,	
	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0100	11990	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	1000
9650	—	V. Revolucion	Conakry, Guinea	1100	12010	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	2110
			Rep.	0500	12095	GRF	8BC	London, England	1615
9655	—	V. Free China	Taipei, Formosa	0500	15070	GWC	BBC	London, England	1500
9660	—	R. Nac. Espana	Tenerife, Canary		15085	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	2130
			Havana, Cuba	0500	15095	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	2130
9680	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0500	15110	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1000
	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	1800	15120	—	R. Warsaw	Warsaw, Poland	0700
9685	—	R. Algiers	Algiers, Algeria	0130	15125	—	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	1030
	BED73	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	0500	—	HLK41	V. of Free Korea	Seoul, Korea	0200
	ZYR227	R. Gazeta	Sao Paulo, Brazil	2115	15140	GSF	8BC	London, England	1615
9690	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445	15155	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	0700
9695	—	R. Nac. Espana	Madrid, Spain	0400	15165	—	Idhaat al	Damascus, Syria	1100
	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Rwanda	1015	—	—	Jumhuriyah		
	—	R. Sofia	Sofia, Bulgaria	1900	15190	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1800
9700	—	R. Sofia	Sofia, Bulgaria	1900	15220	—	R. Pyongyang	Pyongyang,	
9705	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,		—	—	N. Korea		2300
			Ethiopia	0930	15258	—	R. Tananarive	Tananarive, Malag-	
	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	2000	—	—	say Rep.		1100
9715	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,		15260	GS1	BBC	London, England	1500
			Netherlands	0530	15315	—	U.N. Radio	Monrovia, Liberia	0200
9720	—	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	1030	15320	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1615
9725	4XB51	Kol Yisrael	Jerusalem, Israel	1540	15345	BED49	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	2150
9740	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1600	15370	ZYC9	R. Tupi	Rio de Janeiro,	
9745	HCJB	V. of Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0100	—	—	—	Brazil	1500
	—	R. Bamako	Bamako, Mali	0200	15375	—	R-TV Moroccan	Rabat, Morocco	0900
9750	—	Springbok R.	Paradys, S. Africa	0000	15383	CXA60	R. Sarandi	Montevideo,	
9755	—	R-TV Francais	Paris, France	1915	—	—	—	Uruguay	1530
9760	—	V. of Vietnam	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	0000	15385	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	0700
9765	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,		15410	—	8BC	London, England	0600
			Ethiopia	1000	—	ETLF	R. V. of Gospel	Addis Ababa,	
9860	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430	15425	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,	
9865	YDF8	V. of Indonesia	Djakarta,		—	—	—	Netherlands	0930
			Indonesia	1200	15440	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York N.Y.	0900
9916	VUD	All India R.	Delphi, India	1445	17720	—	R. Liberty	Taipei, Formosa	1730
9920	—	Hellenic Nat'l BC	Athens, Greece	0015	17730	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1000
11640	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445	17740	GRQ	BBC	London, England	1500
	—	V. of Vietnam	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	0000	17745	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0120
11705	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	1700	17780	—	R. Liberty	Taipei, Formosa	1730
11710	LRA35	R. Nacional	Buenos Aires,		17810	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,	
			Argentina	1500	—	—	—	Netherlands	0930
11720	—	R. Nacional	Brasilia, Brazil	1730	17835	KA2XFW	(radar signal)	Pullman, Wash.	1407
	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	2000	17839	—	V. of Islam	Jeddah, Saudi	
11725	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1800	—	—	—	Arabia	0940
	BED75	V. of Free China	Taipei, Formosa	1030	17845	WRUL	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	0700
11730	PCJ	R. Netherlands	Hilversum,		17870	GRP	BBC	London, England	1500
			Netherlands	1100	21540	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0300
11735	CXA7	R. Oriental	Montevideo,						
			Uruguay	1800					
11740	VUD	All India R.	Delhi, India	1445					
	CEI174	R. Nuevo Mundo	Santiago, Chile	2130					
11750	—	Far East Network	Tokyo, Japan	2100					

A Light for Safety

Continued from page 46

the lamp, you can eliminate items H, I, and L in the materials list and place a 1/2-inch conduit bushing (same as the one shown (E) in the drawing) over the lower end of the three-foot length of rigid conduit (G) which supports the lamp fixture. Lead-covered underground cable is quicker and easier to install—where your electrical code allows you to use it—and more economical since it costs slightly less per foot than the conduit alone (without wire).

Painting. When completed, the entire above-ground portion of the installation (including the hubcap) must be painted. All metal parts should receive two coats of aluminum paint or a good grade of outside, oil-base paint of green to match the shrubbery or a color to match the house or the patio furniture. Remember to paint the inside of the hubcap white or aluminum for more reflected light.

Not only does this little fixture fulfill its purpose perfectly but it is most economical to operate. Even burning throughout each night the power consumption of a 10-watt bulb figures out to about 10¢ a month! Higher-wattage lamps would add a few more pennies each month.

This fixture has proven so attractive, both day and night, that several more hubcaps were procured and made into additional fixtures to illuminate several garden areas. Many guests and other visitors have made admiring comments about the fixtures.

A Bonus. In addition to serving as a step and garden light, during the Christmas-holiday season the normal lamp bulbs are

PARTS LIST

- A—1/2-inch galvanized pipe cap (Hdw)
- B—Automobile hubcap (or whatever pleases your fancy)
- C—1/2-inch rigid conduit locknut (galvanized) (Elect)
- D—2 by 1/2-inch galvanized-iron pipe nipple (Hdw)
- E—1/2-inch rigid conduit bushing (galvanized) (Elect)
- F—Utility outlet box, surface mount (galvanized) (Elect)
- G—1/2-inch galvanized-iron rigid conduit (3-foot or length to suit installation) (Elect)
- H—1/2-inch galvanized-iron rigid conduit (length to reach power source—see text) (Elect)
- I—1/2-inch conduit (type LB) (Elect)
- J—Cover plate for single utility box (with single lamp socket) (Elect)
- K—10-watt (or larger) light bulb
- L—Blank cover with gasket (for conduit I)

Estimated cost: \$4.00

Estimated construction time: 1 hour

Estimated cost does not include additional conduit, wire or underground cable required to reach power junction box. Elect—means that item is an electrical supply; Hdw—is hardware or plumbing supply item.

replaced with red and green bulbs for a festive effect.

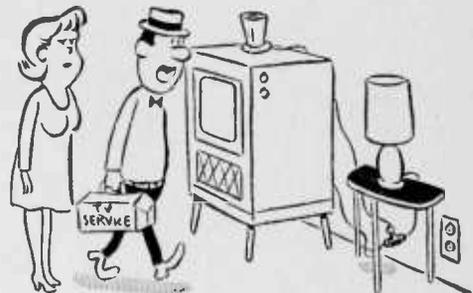
The sturdy hubcaps can be replaced with any one of a large number of plastic items—such as inverted translucent waste baskets, bowls, serving trays—that never need painting. To keep from attracting many flying insects, at night, use yellow lamps and translucent plastics. Use different length pipe nipples (D) to adjust height of reflector above lamp. Aluminum foil can be used to line inside of reflector—keep it smooth for concentrated light and wrinkle it for diffused light. ■

Positive Feedback

Continued from page 10

It is even possible to reproduce the speaker's original accent though only as a loud husky whisper. Only one or two hours practice are required for perfect operation.

The Faraday Artificial Voice consists of a noise generator and a transducer powered by a rechargeable battery. The transducer picks up vibrations from the throat and sends them to the generator, which is carried in a shoulder holster. ■



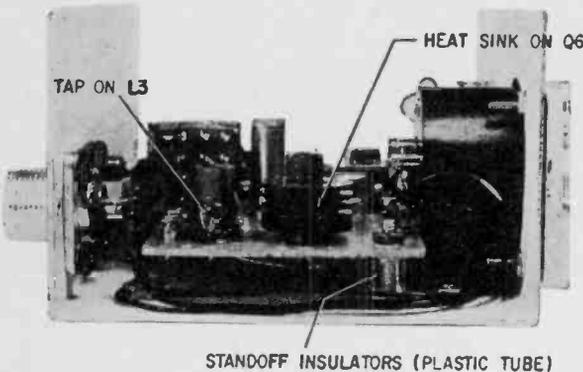
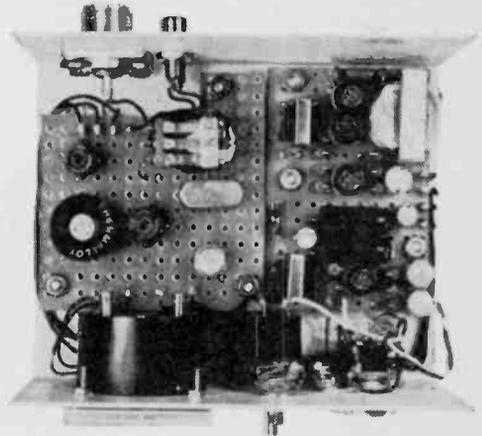
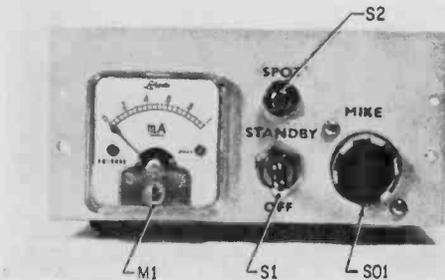
"Lady, I think I see your trouble already!"

6-Meter Transmitter

Continued from page 36

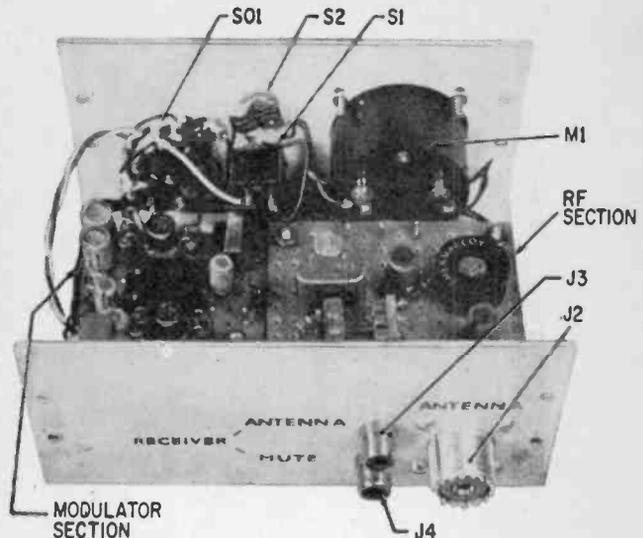
as little as \$18.00—quite easy on the wallet.

Special mention must be made of the fact that the transmitter described in this article may be legally operated by those persons holding a valid Technician, or higher class, amateur license. ■



Top view of completed 6-meter transmitter is shown above and the front panel view is at its left. Beware of using miniature microphone jacks—they are delicate and can be difficult to replace in an emergency. Be sure to place heat sink on Q6 before applying power to unit.

Rear-panel view and a partial view of the innards (right) shows back-of-front-panel wiring. Antenna jack J3 is for interconnecting the whip antenna (in J2) to matching 6-meter receiver (see text). When testing transmitter a dummy load or antenna must be connected to J2 or transistor Q6 will be damaged if the heat sink is not in place to absorb heat generated in semiconductor-wafer junction.



It Can Be Done!

continued from page 55

basic material is zinc orthosilicate. Nowadays it is made synthetically and this is a sizable industry. But then nobody was making it and the stuff just couldn't be bought. In the evenings and on weekends DuMont and his chemist brother-in-law would take gunny sacks up to the old zinc mine not far from the factory, to buy chunks of *willemite* to grind and sift out what they needed."

Faith and Work. Reminiscing, Koch said, "What I remember most was the man's drive. No matter how hard you worked, he worked harder."

And in spite of the odds, it wasn't long before the hard work and faith started to pay off. With dogged persistence, DuMont improved the cathode ray tube until it would operate 1,000 hours, and could be produced at a fraction of its original cost. He even dabbled with adding color, placing colored phosphor dots on its faceplate.

But in the year 1932 there just wasn't any market for the tube, no matter how hardy. DuMont realized he would have to create a market, offered it to schools and universities thinking if young men going out into industry knew the tube they would spread its reputation. By the end of his second year (first year netted two sales of \$35.00 each) —he had piled up sales of \$1920.00, with only a \$25,000 overhead.

Can Be Done. But he had proved the cathode ray was a practical, working tube and it could be sold!

As sales increased, so did his expenses. More money was needed and again DuMont found a solution. He invented a small electronic gadget he dubbed a "magic eye," an indicator that could gauge if a radio was tuned properly. This he sold to RCA for \$20,000.00 and with this windfall, bought an old rat-infested pickle factory, and increased his payroll to 42 people.

With the dollars left he went to Europe to see what English, French and German engineers were doing about television. This trip convinced him television had a commercial future, and when he came back, he started manufacturing sets. This was in 1937. In 1938, he sold the first all-electronic television receivers ever marketed in America. At the same time, he built an experimental transmitter in his Passaic plant, started regular

TV programming for the home viewers.

Stock Sale. To answer his financial and expansion problems, he sold 56,000 shares of his stock to Paramount Pictures for \$56,000 (stock that was worth 135 times that amount within ten years) and built Station WABD. But in spite of deals and borrowing and expansions, DuMont's money troubles lasted until war started.

Radar. True, he had fashioned a radar system based on his cathode ray tube but the Signal Corps asked him not to patent it for "security reasons" and when he finally did try, found someone had beat him to that patent punch. But World War II brought explosively expanding markets for DuMont's inventions. Suddenly the cathode ray tube was in frantic demand. The United States Government paid him \$750,000 to teach other companies how to produce the tube, then took back all except 5% in taxes, left him with a raft of competitors.

But nothing daunted DuMont. His persistent can-win determination multiplied when war ended, and he poured his tremendous energies into transmitter, tube and television receiver production, organized a television network between New York, Washington, and Pittsburgh.

Success. In the first peacetime year, 1946, DuMont factories produced and sold \$2,290,000 worth of television products. The following year, \$11,000,000. In 1948, he more than doubled to \$26,000,000 and by 1949 reached \$1,000,000 a week, a total of \$55,000,000 for the year. Earnings soon reached \$75,000,000 a year!

American Television Society cited him. Television Broadcasters Association followed. He won the Marconi Memorial Medal of Achievement, the Gold Medal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, was chosen by a Forbes Magazine poll as one of the twelve foremost business leaders of America.

And probably most poignant of all: American Schools and Colleges Association tended their Horatio Alger Award.

Merge. In July of 1960, DuMont merged his Allen B. DuMont Laboratories with Fairchild Camera and Instrument Company in Clifton, New Jersey, sold his television broadcasting properties to Metro-Media.

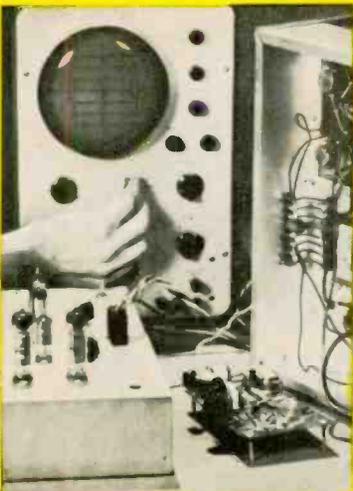
And his last days were spent as Senior Consultant to Fairchild, until on November 15, 1965, after a short illness, he died in New York, his life an inspiration to the person who says, *it can be done!* ■

BUILD, EXPERIMENT, EXPLORE, DISCOVER WITH NRI CUSTOM-DESIGNED TRAINING KITS



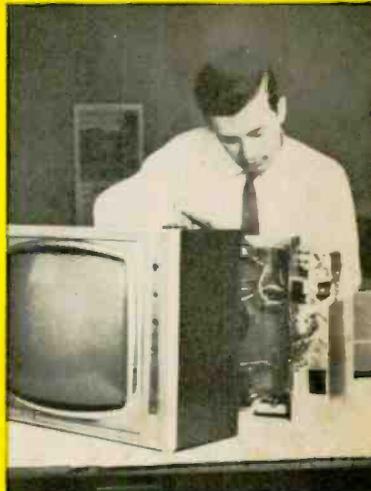
BUILD YOUR OWN PHONE/CODE TRANSMITTER

This is just one of seven training kits programmed into NRI's Complete Communications course. You get actual practice in building your own crystal-controlled, phone/code transmitter and putting it on the air. You experiment with modulation, "clamping" circuits, key filters, other aspects of commercial transmitter operation. Can be put on the air simply by attaching an antenna and complies with FCC regulations. As with all NRI training kits, you get the most modern features and parts.



BUILD ACTUAL ANALOG COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Industry, business offices, the government and military all need trained Electronics Technicians. NRI's Industrial Electronics course prepares you. You progress through 10 carefully designed training kits, topping off your practical experience phase of training by experimenting with feedback control systems, analog computers and digital computer elements. You actually solve problems on this analog computer you build yourself. This is the *practical*, fast way to a good paying, career position.



BUILD A CUSTOM-ENGINEERED TELEVISION RECEIVER

Want to earn \$3 to \$5 an hour in spare time? Want your own part-time or full-time business? In Radio-TV Servicing you learn to install, maintain, service radios, TV sets, hi-fi and stereo, other home Electronics equipment. In your training are eight training kits, including this complete, modern, slim-line TV receiver. You build it yourself, become familiar with components and circuits, learn servicing procedures . . . and earn extra money as you train. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

SEE OTHER SIDE ▶

Join the Thousands Who
Gained Success with NRI



"I am Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District. The course was priceless." J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif.



"Many thanks to NRI. I hold FCC License, am master control engineer with KXIB-TV." R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N.D.



"I am a Senior Engineering Aide. Without NRI I would still be working in a factory at a lower standard of living." O. F. CONRAD, Reseda, Calif.



FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO. 20-R
Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

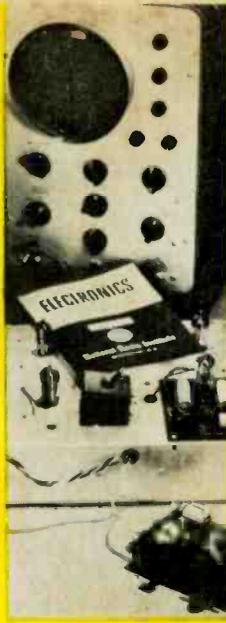
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

3939 Wisconsin Avenue

Washington, D.C. 20016





GET FAST START WITH NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT

Delivered to your door—everything you need to make a significant start in the Electronics field of your choice. An outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study training. It includes your first set of lesson texts and all the "classroom tools" you need. No other school has anything like the new NRI Achievement Kit.

ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

Nothing is as effective as learning by doing... and NRI pioneered the "home lab" technique of training. NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting program of practical learning. Make the skills of the finest Electronic Technicians your own. Mail card below.

"BITE SIZE" TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You experience all the excitement of original discovery.

HOBBY? CAREER? MAIL CARD NOW TO NRI

Whatever your need... whatever your education... there's an NRI training plan to fit your requirements. Choose from three major courses or select one of seven special courses in particular Electronics subjects. Check the postage-free card below, fill in and mail. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

DISCOVER THE EASE AND EXCITEMENT OF LEARNING ELECTRONICS THE NRI WAY

SEE OTHER SIDE

National Radio Institute, Electronics Div.
Washington, D.C. 20016

5-046

Please send me your catalog. I have checked the field(s) of most interest to me. (No salesman will call.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics for Automation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Math for Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



PICK THE TRAINING PLAN OF YOUR CHOICE AND MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG



OUR 50TH YEAR OF LEADERSHIP IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING